

# CALCULI, HODGE OPERATORS AND LAPLACIANS ON A QUANTUM HOPF FIBRATION

GIOVANNI LANDI AND ALESSANDRO ZAMPINI

ABSTRACT. We describe Laplacian operators on the quantum group  $SU_q(2)$  equipped with the four dimensional bicovariant differential calculus of Woronowicz as well as on the quantum homogeneous space  $S_q^2$  with the restricted left covariant three dimensional differential calculus. This is done by giving a family of Hodge dualities on both the exterior algebras of  $SU_q(2)$  and  $S_q^2$ . We also study gauged Laplacian operators acting on sections of line bundles over the quantum sphere.

## CONTENTS

1. Introduction	2
Conventions and notations	3
Acknowledgments	3
2. Prelude: calculi and line bundles on quantum spheres	3
2.1. Spheres and bundles	3
2.2. The 4D exterior algebra over the quantum group $SU_q(2)$	5
2.3. The exterior algebra over the quantum sphere $S_q^2$	9
3. Hodge structures on $\Omega(SU_q(2))$	11
3.1. Hodge operators on classical group manifolds	11
3.2. Hodge operators on $\Omega(SU_q(2))$	13
3.3. Hodge operators on $\Omega(SU_q(2))$ – a complementary approach	17
4. Hodge structures on $\Omega(S_q^2)$	18
5. Laplacian operators	20
6. A digression: connections the Hopf fibration over the quantum sphere	21
6.1. A 1D bicovariant calculus on $U(1)$	22
6.2. Connections on the principal bundle	23
7. Gauged Laplacians on line bundles	25
7.1. Line bundles as projective left $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -modules	25
7.2. Gauged Laplacians	28

---

*Date:* 19 September 2010.

Appendix A. Exterior differential calculi on Hopf algebras	29
Appendix B. Quantum principal bundles and connections on them	32
References	34

## 1. INTRODUCTION

We continue our program devoted to Laplacian operators on quantum spaces with the study of such operators on the quantum (standard) Podleś sphere  $S_q^2$  and their coupling with gauge connections on the quantum principal  $U(1)$ -fibration  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2))$ . While in [20] one worked with a left  $3D$  covariant differential calculus on  $SU_q(2)$  and its restriction to the (unique)  $2D$  left covariant differential calculus on the sphere  $S_q^2$ , in the present paper we use the somewhat more complicate  $4D_+$  bicovariant calculus on  $SU_q(2)$  introduced in [33] and its restriction to a  $3D$  left covariant calculus on the sphere  $S_q^2$ .

Laplacian operators on all Podleś spheres, related to the  $4D_+$  bicovariant calculus on  $SU_q(2)$  were already studied in [27]. Our contribution to Laplacian operators comes from the use of Hodge  $\star$ -operators on both the manifold of  $SU_q(2)$  and  $S_q^2$  that we introduce by improving and diversifying on existing definitions.

We then move on to line bundles on the standard sphere  $S_q^2$  and to a class of operators on such bundles that are ‘gauged’ with the use of a suitable class of connections on the principal bundle  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2))$  and of the corresponding covariant derivative on (module of sections of) the line bundles. These gauged Laplacians are completely diagonalized and are split in terms of a Laplacian operator on the total space  $SU_q(2)$  of the bundle minus vertical operators, paralleling what happens on a classical principal bundle (see e.g. [2, Prop. 5.6]) and on the Hopf fibration of the sphere  $S_q^2$  with calculi coming from the left covariant one on  $SU_q(2)$  as shown in [20, 34]

In §2 we describe all we need of the principal fibration  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2))$  and associated line bundles over  $S_q^2$ . We also give a systematic description of the differential calculi we are interested in, the  $4D_+$  bicovariant calculus on  $SU_q(2)$  and its restriction to a  $3D$  left covariant calculus on the sphere  $S_q^2$ . A thoughtful construction of Hodge  $\star$ -dualities on  $SU_q(2)$  are in §3 while the ones on  $S_q^2$  are in §4. These are used in §5 for the definition of Laplacian operators. A digression on connections on the principal bundle and of covariant derivatives on the line bundles is in §6 and the following §7 is devoted to the corresponding gauged Laplacian operators of modules of sections of the line bundles. To make the paper relatively self-contained it concludes with two appendices, §A giving general facts on differential calculi on Hopf algebras and §B concerning with general facts on quantum principal bundles endowed with connections.

We like to mention that examples of Hodge operators on the exterior algebras of the quantum homogeneous  $q$ -Minkowski and  $q$ -Euclidean spaces – satisfying a covariance requirement with respect to the action of the quantum groups  $SO_q(3, 1)$  and  $SO_q(4)$  – have

been given in [24, 22] using the formalism of braided geometry and with a construction of a  $q$ -epsilon tensor. On the exterior algebra over the quantum planes  $\mathbb{R}_q^N$  a Hodge operator has been studied in [12].

**Conventions and notations.** When writing about connections and covariant derivatives we shall pay attention in keeping the two notions distinct: a connection will be a projection on a principal bundle while a covariant derivative will be an operator on section, both of concepts fulfilling suitable properties. The ‘ $q$ -number’ is defined as:

$$(1.1) \quad [x] = [x]_q := \frac{q^x - q^{-x}}{q - q^{-1}},$$

for  $q \neq 1$  and any  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ . For a coproduct  $\Delta$  we use the conventional Sweedler notation  $\Delta(x) = x_{(1)} \otimes x_{(2)}$  (with implicit summation) with iterations. The convention is iterated to  $(\text{id} \otimes \Delta) \circ \Delta(x) = (\Delta \otimes \text{id}) \circ \Delta(x) = x_{(1)} \otimes x_{(2)} \otimes x_{(3)}$ , and so on.

**Acknowledgments.** We are grateful to S. Albeverio, L.S. Cirio and I. Heckenberger for comments and suggestions. AZ thanks P. Lucignano for his help with Maple. GL was partially supported by the Italian Project ‘Cofin08–Noncommutative Geometry, Quantum Groups and Applications’. AZ gratefully acknowledges the support of the Max-Planck-Institut für Mathematik in Bonn, the Hausdorff Zentrum für Mathematik der Universität Bonn, the Stiftelsen Blanceflor Boncompagni-Ludovisi född Bildt (Stockholm), the I.H.E.S. (Bures sur Yvette, Paris).

## 2. PRELUDE: CALCULI AND LINE BUNDLES ON QUANTUM SPHERES

We introduce the manifolds of the quantum group  $\text{SU}_q(2)$  and its quantum homogeneous space  $\mathbb{S}_q^2$  – the standard Podleś sphere. The corresponding inclusion  $\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$  of the corresponding coordinate algebras is a (topological) quantum principal bundle. Following App. A we then equip  $\mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$  with a 4-dimensional bicovariant calculus, whose restriction gives a 3-dimensional left covariant calculus on  $\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ .

**2.1. Spheres and bundles.** The polynomial algebra  $\mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$  of the quantum group  $\text{SU}_q(2)$  is the unital  $*$ -algebra generated by elements  $a$  and  $c$ , with relations

$$(2.1) \quad \begin{aligned} ac &= qca & ac^* &= qc^*a & cc^* &= c^*c, \\ a^*a + c^*c &= aa^* + q^2cc^* & &= 1. \end{aligned}$$

For the sake of the present paper, the deformation parameter  $q \in \mathbb{R}$  can be restricted to the interval  $0 < q < 1$  without loss of generality. In the limit  $q \rightarrow 1$  one recovers the commutative coordinate algebra on the group manifold  $\text{SU}(2)$ . If we use the matrix

$$U = \begin{pmatrix} a & -qc^* \\ c & a^* \end{pmatrix},$$

whose being unitary is equivalent to relations (2.1), the Hopf algebra structure for  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  is given by coproduct, antipode and counit:

$$\Delta U = U \otimes U, \quad S(U) = U^*, \quad \varepsilon(U) = 1,$$

that is  $\Delta(a) = a \otimes a - qc^* \otimes c$ , and  $\Delta(c) = c \otimes a + a^* \otimes c$ ;  $S(a) = a^*$  and  $S(c) = -qc$ ;  $\varepsilon(a) = 1$  and  $\varepsilon(c) = 0$  and their  $*$ -conjugated relations.

The quantum universal envelopping algebra  $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$  is the unital Hopf  $*$ -algebra generated as an algebra by four elements  $K^{\pm 1}, E, F$  with  $KK^{-1} = 1$  and subject to relations:

$$(2.2) \quad K^{\pm} E = q^{\pm} E K^{\pm}, \quad K^{\pm} F = q^{\mp} F K^{\pm}, \quad [E, F] = \frac{K^2 - K^{-2}}{q - q^{-1}}.$$

The  $*$ -structure is  $K^* = K, E^* = F$ , and the Hopf algebra structure is provided by coproduct

$$\Delta(K^{\pm}) = K^{\pm} \otimes K^{\pm}, \quad \Delta(E) = E \otimes K + K^{-1} \otimes E, \quad \Delta(F) = F \otimes K + K^{-1} \otimes F,$$

while the antipode is  $S(K) = K^{-1}, S(E) = -qE, S(F) = -q^{-1}F$  and the counit reads  $\varepsilon(K) = 1, \varepsilon(E) = \varepsilon(F) = 0$ . The quadratic element

$$(2.3) \quad C_q = \frac{qK^2 - 2 + q^{-1}K^{-2}}{(q - q^{-1})^2} + FE - \frac{1}{4}$$

is a quantum Casimir operator that generates the centre of  $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$ .

The Hopf  $*$ -algebras  $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$  and  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  are dually paired. The  $*$ -compatible bilinear mapping  $\langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle : \mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2)) \times \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$  is on the generators given by

$$(2.4) \quad \begin{aligned} \langle K^{\pm}, a \rangle &= q^{\mp 1/2}, & \langle K^{\pm}, a^* \rangle &= q^{\mp 1/2}, \\ \langle E, c \rangle &= 1, & \langle F, c^* \rangle &= -q^{-1}, \end{aligned}$$

with all other couples of generators pairing to zero. This pairing is proved [18] to be non-degenerate. The algebra  $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$  is recovered as a  $*$ -Hopf subalgebra in the dual algebra  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))^{\circ}$ , the largest Hopf  $*$ -subalgebra contained in the vector space dual  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))'$ .

There are [32]  $*$ -compatible canonical commuting actions of  $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$  on  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ :

$$h \triangleright x := x_{(1)} \langle h, x_{(2)} \rangle, \quad x \triangleleft h := \langle h, x_{(1)} \rangle x_{(2)}.$$

On powers of generators one computes, for  $s \in \mathbb{N}$ , that

$$(2.5) \quad \begin{aligned} K^{\pm} \triangleright a^s &= q^{\mp \frac{s}{2}} a^s & F \triangleright a^s &= 0 & E \triangleright a^s &= -q^{(3-s)/2} [s] a^{s-1} c^* \\ K^{\pm} \triangleright a^{*s} &= q^{\pm \frac{s}{2}} a^{*s} & F \triangleright a^{*s} &= q^{(1-s)/2} [s] c a^{*s-1} & E \triangleright a^{*s} &= 0 \\ K^{\pm} \triangleright c^s &= q^{\mp \frac{s}{2}} c^s & F \triangleright c^s &= 0 & E \triangleright c^s &= q^{(1-s)/2} [s] c^{s-1} a^* \\ K^{\pm} \triangleright c^{*s} &= q^{\pm \frac{s}{2}} c^{*s} & F \triangleright c^{*s} &= -q^{-(1+s)/2} [s] a c^{*s-1} & E \triangleright c^{*s} &= 0; \end{aligned}$$

and:

$$(2.6) \quad \begin{aligned} a^s \triangleleft K^{\pm} &= q^{\mp \frac{s}{2}} a^s & a^s \triangleleft F &= q^{(s-1)/2} [s] c a^{s-1} & a^s \triangleleft E &= 0 \\ a^{*s} \triangleleft K^{\pm} &= q^{\pm \frac{s}{2}} a^{*s} & a^{*s} \triangleleft F &= 0 & a^{*s} \triangleleft E &= -q^{(3-s)/2} [s] c^* a^{*s-1} \\ c^s \triangleleft K^{\pm} &= q^{\pm \frac{s}{2}} c^s & c^s \triangleleft F &= 0 & c^s \triangleleft E &= q^{(s-1)/2} [s] c^{s-1} a \\ c^{*s} \triangleleft K^{\pm} &= q^{\mp \frac{s}{2}} c^{*s} & c^{*s} \triangleleft F &= -q^{(s-3)/2} [s] a^* c^{*s-1} & c^{*s} \triangleleft E &= 0. \end{aligned}$$

Consider the algebra  $\mathcal{A}(U(1)) := \mathbb{C}[z, z^*]/\langle zz^* - 1 \rangle$ . The map

$$(2.7) \quad \pi : \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2)) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}(U(1)), \quad \pi \begin{pmatrix} a & -qc^* \\ c & a^* \end{pmatrix} := \begin{pmatrix} z & 0 \\ 0 & z^* \end{pmatrix}$$

is a surjective Hopf  $*$ -algebra homomorphism. As a consequence,  $U(1)$  is a quantum subgroup of  $SU_q(2)$  with right coaction:

$$(2.8) \quad \delta_R := (\text{id} \otimes \pi) \circ \Delta : \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2)) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2)) \otimes \mathcal{A}(U(1)).$$

The coinvariant elements for this coaction, elements  $b \in \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2))$  for which  $\delta_R(b) = b \otimes 1$ , form the algebra of the standard Podleś sphere  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2))$ . This inclusion gives a topological quantum principal bundle, following the formulation reviewed in appendix B.

The above right  $U(1)$  coaction on  $SU_q(2)$  is dual to the left action of the element  $K$ , and allows one [23] to give a decomposition

$$(2.9) \quad \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2)) = \bigoplus_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} \mathcal{L}_n$$

in terms of  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -bimodules defined by

$$(2.10) \quad \mathcal{L}_n := \{x \in \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2)) : K \triangleright x = q^{n/2}x \Leftrightarrow \delta_R(x) = x \otimes z^{-n}\},$$

with  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2) = \mathcal{L}_0$ . It is easy to see that  $\mathcal{L}_n^* = \mathcal{L}_{-n}$  and  $\mathcal{L}_n \mathcal{L}_m = \mathcal{L}_{n+m}$ , with

$$(2.11) \quad E \triangleright \mathcal{L}_n \subset \mathcal{L}_{n+2}, \quad F \triangleright \mathcal{L}_n \subset \mathcal{L}_{n-2}, \quad \mathcal{L}_n \triangleleft u \subset \mathcal{L}_n,$$

for any  $u \in \mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$ . The bimodules  $\mathcal{L}_n$  will be described at length later on when we endow them with connections. Here we only mention that the bimodules  $\mathcal{L}_n$  have a vector space decomposition (cf. e.g. [21]):

$$(2.12) \quad \mathcal{L}_n := \bigoplus_{J=\frac{|n|}{2}, \frac{|n|}{2}+1, \frac{|n|}{2}+2, \dots} V_J^{(n)},$$

where  $V_J^{(n)}$  is the spin  $J$  (with  $J \in \frac{1}{2}\mathbb{N}$ ) irreducible  $*$ -representation spaces for the right action of  $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$ , and basis elements

$$(2.13) \quad \phi_{n,J,l} = (c^{J-n/2} a^{*J+n/2}) \triangleleft E^l$$

with  $n \in \mathbb{Z}$ ,  $J = \frac{|n|}{2} + \mathbb{N}$ ,  $l = 0, \dots, 2J$ .

**2.2. The 4D exterior algebra over the quantum group  $SU_q(2)$ .** We present here the exterior algebra over the so called  $4D_+$  bicovariant calculus on  $SU_q(2)$ , which was introduced as a first order differential calculus in [33], and described in details in [30].

The ideal  $\mathcal{Q}_{SU_q(2)} \subset \ker \varepsilon_{SU_q(2)}$  corresponding to the  $4D_+$  calculus is generated by the nine elements  $\{c^2; c(a^* - a); q^2 a^{*2} - (1+q^2)(aa^* - cc^*) + a^2; c^*(a^* - a); c^{*2}; [q^2 a + a^* - q^{-1}(1+q^4)]c; [q^2 a + a^* - q^{-1}(1+q^4)](a^* - a); [q^2 a + a^* - q^{-1}(1+q^4)]c^*; [q^2 a + a^* - q^{-1}(1+q^4)][q^2 a + a^* - (1+q^2)]\}$ . One has  $\text{Ad}(\mathcal{Q}_{SU_q(2)}) \subset \mathcal{Q}_{SU_q(2)} \otimes \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2))$  and  $\dim(\ker \varepsilon_{SU_q(2)} / \mathcal{Q}_{SU_q(2)}) = 4$ .

The quantum tangent space turns out to be a four dimensional  $\mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}} \subset \mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$ . A choice for a basis is given by the elements

$$(2.14) \quad \begin{aligned} L_- &= q^{\frac{1}{2}}FK^{-1}, & L_z &= \frac{K^{-2} - 1}{q - q^{-1}}, & L_+ &= q^{-\frac{1}{2}}EK^{-1}; \\ L_0 &= \frac{q(K^2 - 1) + q^{-1}(K^{-2} - 1)}{(q - q^{-1})^2} + FE &= \frac{q(K^{-2} - 1) + q^{-1}(K^2 - 1)}{(q - q^{-1})^2} + EF, \end{aligned}$$

from the last commutation rule in (2.2). The vector  $L_0$  belongs to the centre of  $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$ : it differs from the quantum Casimir (2.3) by a constant term,

$$(2.15) \quad C_q = L_0 + \left( \frac{q^{\frac{1}{2}} - q^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{q - q^{-1}} \right)^2 - \frac{1}{4} = L_0 + \left[ \frac{1}{2} \right]^2 - \frac{1}{4}.$$

The coproducts of the basis (A.5) give  $\Delta L_b = 1 \otimes L_b + \sum_a L_a \otimes f_{ab}$ : once chosen the ordering  $(-, z, +, 0)$ , such a tensor product can be represented as a row by column matrix product where

$$(2.16) \quad f_{ab} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & q^{-\frac{1}{2}}KE \\ (q - q^{-1})q^{\frac{1}{2}}FK^{-1} & K^{-2} & (q - q^{-1})q^{-\frac{1}{2}}EK^{-1} & (q - q^{-1})[FE + q^{-1}\frac{K^{-2}-K^2}{(q-q^{-1})^2}] \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & q^{-\frac{1}{2}}FK \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & K^2 \end{pmatrix}.$$

The differential  $d : \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \mapsto \Omega^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  is written for any  $x \in \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  as

$$(2.17) \quad dx = \sum_a (L_a \triangleright x) \omega_a = \sum_a \omega_a (R_a \triangleright x)$$

on the dual basis of left invariant forms  $\omega_a \in \Omega^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  with  $\Delta_L^{(1)}(\omega_a) = 1 \otimes \omega_a$ . Here  $R_a := -S^{-1}(L_a)$  and explicitly:

$$(2.18) \quad R_{\pm} = L_{\pm}K^2, \quad R_z = L_zK^2, \quad R_0 = -L_0.$$

On the generators of the algebra the differential acts as:

$$(2.19) \quad \begin{aligned} da &= (q - q^{-1})^{-1}(q - 1)a\omega_z - qc^*\omega_+ + \lambda_1 a\omega_0, \\ da^* &= c\omega_- + (q - q^{-1})^{-1}(q^{-1} - 1)a^*\omega_z + \lambda_1 a^*\omega_0, \\ dc &= (q - q^{-1})^{-1}(q - 1)c\omega_z + a^*\omega_+ + \lambda_1 c\omega_0, \\ dc^* &= -q^{-1}a\omega_- + (q - q^{-1})^{-1}(q^{-1} - 1)c^*\omega_z + \lambda_1 c^*\omega_0, \end{aligned}$$

with  $\lambda_1 = [\frac{1}{2}][\frac{3}{2}]$ . These relations can be inverted, giving

$$(2.20) \quad \begin{aligned} \omega_- &= c^*da^* - qa^*dc^*, & \omega_+ &= adc - qcda, \\ \omega_z &= a^*da + c^*dc - (ada^* + q^2cdc^*), \\ \omega_0 &= (1 + q)^{-1}\lambda_1^{-1}[a^*da + c^*dc + q(ada^* + q^2cdc^*)]. \end{aligned}$$

It is then easy to see that for  $q \rightarrow 1$  one has  $\omega_0 \rightarrow 0$ . This differential calculus reduces in the classical limit to the natural three-dimensional bicovariant calculus on  $\mathrm{SU}(2)$ .

This first order differential  $4D_+$  calculus is a  $*$ -calculus: the  $*$ -structure on  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  is extended to an antilinear  $*$ -structure on  $\Omega^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ , such that  $(dx)^* = d(x^*)$  for any  $x \in \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ . For the basis of left invariant 1-forms is just

$$(2.21) \quad \omega_-^* = -\omega_+, \quad \omega_z^* = -\omega_z, \quad \omega_0^* = -\omega_0.$$

From (A.6) one works out the bimodule structure of the calculus, obtaining:

$$(2.22) \quad \begin{array}{lll} \omega_- a = a\omega_- - qc^*\omega_0, & \omega_+ a = a\omega_+, & \omega_0 a = q^{-1}a\omega_0, \\ \omega_- a^* = a^*\omega_-, & \omega_+ a^* = a^*\omega_+ + c\omega_0, & \omega_0 a^* = qa^*\omega_0, \\ \omega_- c = c\omega_- + a^*\omega_0, & \omega_+ c = c\omega_+, & \omega_0 c = q^{-1}c\omega_0, \\ \omega_- c^* = c^*\omega_-, & \omega_+ c^* = c^*\omega_+ - q^{-1}a\omega_0, & \omega_0 c^* = qc^*\omega_0; \end{array}$$

as well as:

$$(2.23) \quad \begin{array}{l} \omega_z a = qa\omega_z - q(q - q^{-1})c^*\omega_+ + qa\omega_0, \\ \omega_z a^* = (q - q^{-1})c\omega_- + q^{-1}a^*\omega_z - q^{-1}a^*\omega_0, \\ \omega_z c = qc\omega_z + (q - q^{-1})a^*\omega_+ + qc\omega_0, \\ \omega_z c^* = -q^{-1}(q - q^{-1})a\omega_- + q^{-1}c^*\omega_z - q^{-1}c^*\omega_0. \end{array}$$

The  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ -bicovariant bimodule  $\Omega^2(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  of exterior 2-forms is defined by the projection given in (A.9), with  $\mathcal{S}_{\mathcal{Q}}^{(2)} = \ker \mathfrak{A}^{(2)} = \ker(1 - \sigma) \subset \Omega^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))^{\otimes 2}$ . This necessitates computing the braiding as in (A.8), a preliminary step being the computation as in (A.7) of the right coaction on the left invariant basis forms,  $\Delta_R^{(1)}(\omega_a) = \omega_b \otimes J_{ba}$ . For the calculus at hand:

$$(2.24) \quad J_{ba} = \begin{pmatrix} a^{*2} & (1 + q^2)a^*c & -qc^2 & (1 - q^2)a^*c \\ -qa^*c^* & aa^* - cc^* & -ac & (q^2 - 1)cc^* \\ -qc^{*2} & (q + q^{-1})ac^* & a^2 & (q^{-1} - q)ac^* \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}.$$

The braiding map  $\sigma : \Omega^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))^{\otimes 2} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))^{\otimes 2}$  is then worked out [7] to be:

$$\begin{aligned}
\sigma(\omega_- \otimes \omega_-) &= \omega_- \otimes \omega_-, & \sigma(\omega_+ \otimes \omega_+) &= \omega_+ \otimes \omega_+, & \sigma(\omega_0 \otimes \omega_0) &= \omega_0 \otimes \omega_0, \\
\sigma(\omega_z \otimes \omega_z) &= \omega_z \otimes \omega_z + (q^2 - q^{-2})(\omega_z \otimes \omega_0 + \omega_- \otimes \omega_+ - \omega_+ \otimes \omega_-), \\
\sigma(\omega_- \otimes \omega_+) &= \omega_+ \otimes \omega_- - \omega_z \otimes \omega_0, \\
\sigma(\omega_+ \otimes \omega_-) &= \omega_- \otimes \omega_+ + \omega_z \otimes \omega_0, \\
\sigma(\omega_- \otimes \omega_z) &= \omega_z \otimes \omega_- + (1 + q^2)\omega_- \otimes \omega_0, \\
\sigma(\omega_z \otimes \omega_-) &= (1 - q^{-2})\omega_z \otimes \omega_- + q^{-2}\omega_- \otimes \omega_z - (1 + q^{-2})\omega_- \otimes \omega_0, \\
\sigma(\omega_- \otimes \omega_0) &= \omega_0 \otimes \omega_- + (1 - q^2)\omega_- \otimes \omega_0, \\
\sigma(\omega_0 \otimes \omega_-) &= q^2\omega_- \otimes \omega_0, \\
\sigma(\omega_z \otimes \omega_+) &= q^2\omega_+ \otimes \omega_z + (1 - q^2)\omega_z \otimes \omega_+ + (1 + q^2)\omega_+ \otimes \omega_0, \\
\sigma(\omega_+ \otimes \omega_z) &= \omega_z \otimes \omega_+ - (1 + q^{-2})\omega_+ \otimes \omega_0, \\
\sigma(\omega_z \otimes \omega_0) &= \omega_0 \otimes \omega_z + (q - q^{-1})^2(\omega_+ \otimes \omega_- - \omega_- \otimes \omega_+) - (q - q^{-1})^2\omega_z \otimes \omega_0, \\
\sigma(\omega_0 \otimes \omega_z) &= \omega_z \otimes \omega_0, \\
\sigma(\omega_+ \otimes \omega_0) &= \omega_0 \otimes \omega_+ + (1 - q^{-2})\omega_+ \otimes \omega_0, \\
(2.25) \quad \sigma(\omega_0 \otimes \omega_+) &= q^{-2}\omega_+ \otimes \omega_0.
\end{aligned}$$

By defining  $\theta \wedge \theta' = (1 - \sigma)(\theta \otimes \theta')$ , the  $q$ -wedge product on 1-forms is:

$$\begin{aligned}
\omega_- \wedge \omega_- &= \omega_+ \wedge \omega_+ = \omega_0 \wedge \omega_0 = 0, \\
\omega_z \wedge \omega_z - (q^2 - q^{-2})\omega_+ \wedge \omega_- &= 0, \\
\omega_z \wedge \omega_{\pm} + q^{\pm 2}\omega_{\pm} \wedge \omega_z &= 0, \\
\omega_{\pm} \wedge \omega_0 + \omega_0 \wedge \omega_{\pm} &= 0, \\
\omega_+ \wedge \omega_- + \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ &= 0, \\
(2.26) \quad \omega_z \wedge \omega_0 + \omega_0 \wedge \omega_z - (q - q^{-1})^2\omega_- \wedge \omega_+ &= 0.
\end{aligned}$$

These relations show that  $\dim \Omega^2(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) = 6$ . The exterior derivative on basis 1-forms result into:

$$\begin{aligned}
d\omega_{\pm} &= \mp q^{\pm 1}\omega_- \wedge \omega_z, \\
d\omega_z &= (q + q^{-1})\omega_+ \wedge \omega_-, \\
(2.27) \quad d\omega_0 &= \frac{(q - q^{-1})^2(q + q^{-1} - 1)}{(q - q^{-2})(1 + q)}\omega_- \wedge \omega_+.
\end{aligned}$$

The antisymmetriser operator  $\mathfrak{A}^{(2)} : \Omega^2(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \Omega^2(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  has an interesting spectral decomposition, which will be used later on to introduce Hodge operators. On the basis

$$\begin{aligned}
(2.28) \quad \varphi_0 &= \omega_- \wedge \omega_0, & \varphi_z &= \omega_- \wedge \omega_0 + (1 - q^{-2})\omega_- \wedge \omega_z \\
\psi_0 &= \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0, & \psi_z &= \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 - (1 - q^2)\omega_+ \wedge \omega_z \\
\psi_{\pm} &= \omega_0 \wedge \omega_z + (1 - q^{\pm 2})\omega_- \wedge \omega_+,
\end{aligned}$$



which is such that  $\varphi_0^* = \psi_0$ ,  $\varphi_z^* = \psi_z$  and  $\psi_-^* = \psi_+$ , it holds that

$$(2.29) \quad \begin{aligned} \mathfrak{A}^{(2)}(\varphi_0) &= (1 + q^2)\varphi_0, & \mathfrak{A}^{(2)}(\psi_z) &= (1 + q^2)\psi_z, & \mathfrak{A}^{(2)}(\psi_+) &= (1 + q^2)\psi_+ \\ \mathfrak{A}^{(2)}(\varphi_z) &= (1 + q^{-2})\varphi_z, & \mathfrak{A}^{(2)}(\psi_0) &= (1 + q^{-2})\psi_0, & \mathfrak{A}^{(2)}(\psi_-) &= (1 + q^{-2})\psi_-. \end{aligned}$$

For later use we shall use the labelling  $\xi_{(\pm)} \in \mathcal{E}_{(\pm)}$  with

$$(2.30) \quad \mathcal{E}_{(+)} = \{\varphi_0, \psi_z, \psi_+\}, \quad \text{and} \quad \mathcal{E}_{(-)} = \{\varphi_z, \psi_0, \psi_-\}.$$

By proceeding further, the  $\mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$ -bimodule  $\Omega^3(\text{SU}_q(2))$  is found to be 4-dimensional with left invariant basis elements:

$$(2.31) \quad \begin{aligned} \chi_- &= \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 \wedge \omega_z, & \chi_+ &= \omega_- \wedge \omega_0 \wedge \omega_z \\ \chi_0 &= \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_z, & \chi_z &= \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0, \end{aligned}$$

with  $\chi_-^* = -q^{-2}\chi_+$ ,  $\chi_0^* = \chi_0$  and  $\chi_z^* = \chi_z$ . These exterior forms are closed,

$$(2.32) \quad d\chi_a = 0,$$

and in addition satisfy

$$(2.33) \quad \mathfrak{A}^{(3)}(\chi_a) = 2(1 + q^2 + q^{-2})\chi_a$$

for  $a = -, +, z, 0$ , thus providing the spectral decomposition for the antisymmetriser operator  $\mathfrak{A}^{(3)} : \Omega^3(\text{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \Omega^3(\text{SU}_q(2))$ :

The  $\mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$ -bimodule  $\Omega^4(\text{SU}_q(2))$  of top forms ( $\Omega^k(\text{SU}_q(2)) = \emptyset$  for  $k > 4$ ) is 1 dimensional. Its left invariant basis element  $\mu = \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_z \wedge \omega_0$  is central, i.e.  $x\mu = \mu x$  for any  $x \in \mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$  and its eigenvalue for the action of the antisymmetriser is

$$(2.34) \quad \mathfrak{A}^{(4)}(\mu) = 2(q^4 + 2q^2 + 6 + 2q^{-2} + q^{-4})\mu.$$

**2.3. The exterior algebra over the quantum sphere  $S_q^2$ .** The restriction of the  $4D_+$  bicovariant calculus endows the sphere  $S_q^2$  with a left covariant 3-dimensional calculus [1, 27]. The exterior algebra  $\Omega(S_q^2)$  over such a calculus can be characterised in terms of some of the bimodules  $\mathcal{L}_n$  introduced in §2. Given  $f \in \mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \simeq \mathcal{L}_0$ , the exterior derivative  $d : \mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \mapsto \Omega^1(S_q^2)$  from (2.17) acquires the form:

$$(2.35) \quad df = (L_- \triangleright f)\omega_- + (L_+ \triangleright f)\omega_+ + (L_0 \triangleright f)\omega_0.$$

Notice that the basis 1-forms  $\{\omega_a, a = -, +, 0\}$  are graded commutative (cf. (2.26)). Furthermore, relation (2.11) shows that  $(L_{\pm} \triangleright f) \in \mathcal{L}_{\pm 2}$  and that  $(L_0 \triangleright f) \in \mathcal{L}_0$ , while the  $\mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$ -bimodule structure of  $\Omega^1(\text{SU}_q(2))$  described by the coproduct (2.16) of the quantum derivations  $L_a$  gives:

$$(2.36) \quad \begin{aligned} \phi\omega_- &= \omega_- \phi - q^{-1}\omega_0(L_+ \triangleright \phi), & \omega_- \phi &= \phi\omega_- + q(L_+ K^2 \triangleright \phi)\omega_0, \\ \phi'\omega_+ &= \omega_+ \phi' - q\omega_0(L_- \triangleright \phi'), & \omega_+ \phi' &= \phi'\omega_+ + q^{-1}(L_- K^2 \triangleright \phi')\omega_0, \\ \phi''\omega_0 &= \omega_0(K^{-2} \triangleright \phi''), & \omega_0 \phi'' &= (K^2 \triangleright \phi'')\omega_0. \end{aligned}$$

These identities are valid for any  $\phi, \phi', \phi'' \in \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ . They allow one to prove by explicit calculations the following identities:

$$(2.37) \quad \begin{aligned} \phi \in \mathcal{L}_{-2} : & \quad d(\phi \omega_-) = (L_+ \triangleright \phi) \omega_+ \wedge \omega_- + (L_0 \triangleright \phi) \omega_0 \wedge \omega_-, \\ \phi' \in \mathcal{L}_2 : & \quad d(\phi' \omega_+) = (L_- \triangleright \phi') \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ + (L_0 \triangleright \phi') \omega_0 \wedge \omega_+, \\ \phi'' \in \mathcal{L}_0 : & \quad d(\phi'' \omega_0) = (L_- \triangleright \phi'') \omega_- \wedge \omega_0 + (L_+ \triangleright \phi'') \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 + \phi'' d\omega_0, \end{aligned}$$

and

$$(2.38) \quad \begin{aligned} \phi \in \mathcal{L}_{-2} : & \quad d(\phi \omega_- \wedge \omega_0) = (L_+ \triangleright \phi) \omega_+ \wedge \omega_- \wedge \omega_0, \\ \phi' \in \mathcal{L}_2 : & \quad d(\phi' \omega_0 \wedge \omega_+) = (L_- \triangleright \phi') \omega_- \wedge \omega_0 \wedge \omega_+, \\ \phi'' \in \mathcal{L}_0 : & \quad d(\phi'' \omega_- \wedge \omega_+) = (L_0 \triangleright \phi'') \omega_0 \wedge \omega_- \wedge \omega_+. \end{aligned}$$

Together with the anti-symmetry properties (2.26) of the wedge product in  $\Omega(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ , these identities give:

**Proposition 2.1.** *The exterior algebra  $\Omega(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$  obtained as a restriction of  $\Omega(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  associated to  $4D_+$  calculus on  $\mathrm{SU}_q(2)$  can be written in terms of  $\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ -bimodule isomorphisms:*

$$\begin{aligned} \Omega^1(\mathbb{S}_q^2) &\simeq \mathcal{L}_{-2} \omega_- \oplus \mathcal{L}_2 \omega_+ \oplus \mathcal{L}_0 \omega_0 \\ \Omega^2(\mathbb{S}_q^2) &\simeq \mathcal{L}_{-2} (\omega_- \wedge \omega_0) \oplus \mathcal{L}_0 (\omega_- \wedge \omega_+) \oplus \mathcal{L}_2 (\omega_0 \wedge \omega_+) \\ \Omega^3(\mathbb{S}_q^2) &\simeq \mathcal{L}_0 \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 \end{aligned}$$

The basis element  $\omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0$  commutes with all elements in  $\mathcal{L}_0 \simeq \mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ . Such a calculus is 3 dimensional, since from (2.32) one has  $d(\phi'' \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0) = 0$ , for any  $\phi'' \in \mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ , and from (2.26) one has that  $\Omega^1(\mathbb{S}_q^2) \wedge (\omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0) = 0$ .

From (2.17) and (2.18) the differential can also be written as

$$(2.39) \quad df = \omega_- (R_- \triangleright f) + \omega_+ (R_+ \triangleright f) + \omega_0 (R_0 \triangleright f),$$

and it is easy to check the following relations, analogues of the previous (2.37), (2.38):

$$(2.40) \quad \begin{aligned} \phi \in \mathcal{L}_{-2} : & \quad d(\omega_- \phi) = -\omega_- \wedge \omega_+ (R_+ \triangleright \phi) - \omega_- \wedge \omega_0 (R_0 \triangleright \phi), \\ \phi' \in \mathcal{L}_2 : & \quad d(\omega_+ \phi') = -\omega_+ \wedge \omega_- (R_- \triangleright \phi') - \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 (R_0 \triangleright \phi'), \\ \phi'' \in \mathcal{L}_0 : & \quad d(\omega_0 \phi'') = d\omega_0 \wedge \phi'' - \omega_0 \wedge \omega_- (R_- \triangleright \phi'') - \omega_0 \wedge \omega_+ (R_+ \triangleright \phi''); \end{aligned}$$

and

$$(2.41) \quad \begin{aligned} \phi \in \mathcal{L}_{-2} : & \quad d(\omega_- \wedge \omega_0 \phi) = \omega_- \wedge \omega_0 \wedge \omega_+ (R_+ \triangleright \phi), \\ \phi' \in \mathcal{L}_2 : & \quad d(\omega_0 \wedge \omega_+ \phi') = \omega_0 \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_- (R_- \triangleright \phi'), \\ \phi'' \in \mathcal{L}_0 : & \quad d(\omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \phi'') = \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 (R_0 \triangleright \phi''). \end{aligned}$$

### 3. HODGE STRUCTURES ON $\Omega(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$

As described in §2.2, it holds for the bicovariant forms of the  $4D_+$  first order bicovariant calculus that the spaces  $\Omega^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  of forms are free  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ -bimodules with  $\dim \Omega^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) = \dim \Omega^{4-k}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ , and  $\dim \Omega^4(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) = 1$ . Our strategy to introduce Hodge operators on  $\Omega(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  in §3.2 uses first suitable contraction maps in order to define Hodge operators on the vector spaces  $\Omega_{inv}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  of left invariant  $k$ -forms; we extend them next to the whole  $\Omega^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  by requiring (one side) linearity over  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ . This follows an alternative although equivalent approach to Hodge operators on classical group manifold that we describe first in §3.1. A somewhat complementary approach to the one of §3.2, more suitable when restricting to the sphere  $S_q^2$ , is then given in §3.3.

**3.1. Hodge operators on classical group manifolds.** Let  $G$  be an  $N$ -dimensional compact connected Lie group given as a real form of a complex connected Lie group. The algebra  $\mathcal{A}(G) = Fun(G)$  of complex valued coordinate functions on  $G$  is a  $*$ -algebra, whose  $*$ -structure can be extended to the whole tensor algebra. A metric on the group  $G$  is a non degenerate tensor  $g : \mathfrak{X}(G) \otimes \mathfrak{X}(G) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}(G)$  which is symmetric – i.e.  $g(X, Y) = g(Y, X)$ , with  $X, Y \in \mathfrak{X}(G)$  – and real – i.e.  $g^*(X, Y) = g(Y^*, X^*)$  –. Any metric has a normal form: there exists a basis  $\{\theta^a, a = 1, \dots, N\}$  of the  $\mathcal{A}(G)$ -bimodule  $\Omega^1(G)$  of 1-forms which is real,  $\theta^{a*} = \theta^a$ , such that

$$(3.1) \quad g = \sum_{a,b=1}^N \eta_{ab} \theta^a \otimes \theta^b$$

with  $\eta_{ab} = \pm 1 \cdot \delta_{ab}$ . Given the volume  $N$ -form  $\mu = \mu^* := \theta^1 \wedge \dots \wedge \theta^N$ , the corresponding Hodge operator  $\star : \Omega^k(G) \rightarrow \Omega^{N-k}(G)$  is the  $\mathcal{A}(G)$ -linear operator whose action on the above basis is

$$(3.2) \quad \begin{aligned} \star(1) &= \mu, \\ \star(\theta^{a_1} \wedge \dots \wedge \theta^{a_k}) &= \frac{1}{(N-k)!} \sum_{b_j} \epsilon_{b_1 \dots b_{N-k}}^{a_1 \dots a_k} \theta^{b_1} \wedge \dots \wedge \theta^{b_{N-k}}, \end{aligned}$$

with  $\epsilon_{b_1 \dots b_{N-k}}^{a_1 \dots a_k} := \sum_{s_k} \eta^{a_1 s_1} \dots \eta^{a_k s_k} \epsilon_{s_1 \dots s_k b_1 \dots b_{N-k}}$  from the Levi-Civita tensor and the usual expression for the inverse metric tensor  $g^{-1} = \sum_{a,b=1}^N \eta^{ab} L_a \otimes L_b$  with  $\sum_b \eta^{ab} \eta_{bc} = \delta_c^a$  on the dual vector field basis such that  $\theta^b(L_a) = \delta_a^b$ . The Hodge operator (3.2) satisfies the identity:

$$(3.3) \quad \star^2(\xi) = \operatorname{sgn}(g)(-1)^{k(N-k)} \xi$$

on any  $\xi \in \Omega^k(G)$ . Here  $\operatorname{sgn}(g) = \det(\eta_{ab})$  is the signature of the metric.

Hodge operators can indeed be equivalently introduced in terms of contraction maps. By this we mean an  $\mathcal{A}(G)$ -sesquilinear map  $\Gamma : \Omega^1(G) \times \Omega^1(G) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}(G)$  such that  $\Gamma(f\phi, \eta) = f^*\Gamma(\phi, \eta)$  while  $\Gamma(\phi, \eta f) = \Gamma(\phi, \eta)f$  for  $f \in \mathcal{A}(G)$ . Such a map can be uniquely extended to a consistent map  $\Gamma : \Omega^k(G) \times \Omega^{k+k'}(G) \rightarrow \Omega^{k'}(G)$ . We postpone

showing this to the later §3.2 where we prove a similar statement for the bicovariant calculus on  $SU_q(2)$ . Having a contraction map, define the tensor  $\tilde{g} : \Omega^1(G) \times \Omega^1(G) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}(G)$ :

$$(3.4) \quad \tilde{g}(\phi, \eta) := \Gamma(\phi^*, \eta).$$

Next, with a volume form  $\mu$ , such that  $\mu^* = \mu$ , define the operator  $L : \Omega^k(G) \rightarrow \Omega^{N-k}(G)$  as

$$(3.5) \quad L(\xi) := \frac{1}{k!} \Gamma^*(\xi, \mu)$$

on  $\xi \in \Omega^k(G)$ , having used the notation  $\Gamma^*(\cdot, \cdot) = (\Gamma(\cdot, \cdot))^*$ . A second  $\mathcal{A}(G)$ -sesquilinear map  $\{ \cdot, \cdot \} : \Omega^k(G) \times \Omega^k(G) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}(G)$  can be implicitly introduced by the relation

$$(3.6) \quad \{\xi, \xi'\} \mu := \xi^* \wedge L(\xi').$$

For any pair of  $k$ -forms  $\xi, \xi'$  it is straightforward to recover that

$$(3.7) \quad \{\xi, \xi'\} = \frac{1}{k!} \Gamma^*(\xi', \xi).$$

The operator (3.5) is not in general an Hodge operator: one has for example  $L(1) = \mu$  as well as  $L(\mu) = \det(\Gamma^*(\mu, \mu))$  which is not necessarily  $\pm 1$ . To recover the standard formulation for a Hodge operator, one has to impose two constraints:

(a) An hermitianity condition. The sesquilinear map  $\Gamma$  is said hermitian provided it satisfies:

$$(3.8) \quad \{\phi, \eta\} = \Gamma(\phi, \eta),$$

for any couple of 1-forms  $\phi$  and  $\eta$ .

From (3.7) and (3.6) it holds that  $\{\phi, \eta\} = \Gamma^*(\eta, \phi)$ . Then

$$(3.9) \quad \{\phi, \eta\} = \Gamma(\phi, \eta) \quad \Leftrightarrow \quad \Gamma(\phi, \eta) = \Gamma^*(\eta, \phi).$$

If the sesquilinear form  $\Gamma$  is hermitian, one can prove that the expression (3.7) becomes

$$(3.10) \quad \{\xi, \xi'\} = \frac{1}{k!} \Gamma(\xi, \xi').$$

(b) A reality condition, namely a compatibility of the operator  $L$  with the  $*$ -conjugation:

$$(3.11) \quad L(\phi^*) = (L(\phi))^*$$

on 1-forms.

If these two constraints are fulfilled, the tensor  $\tilde{g}$  in (3.4) is symmetric and real: it is (the inverse of) a metric tensor on the group manifold  $G$ . The operator  $L$  turns out to be the standard Hodge operator corresponding to the metric given by  $\tilde{g}$ , and satisfies the identities:

$$(3.12) \quad L^2(\xi) = (-1)^{k(N-k)} \text{sgn}(\Gamma) \xi, \quad \{\xi, \xi'\} = \text{sgn}(\Gamma) \{L(\xi), L(\xi')\}$$

with

$$\text{sgn}(\Gamma) := (\det(\Gamma(\phi^a, \phi^b)) | \det(\Gamma(\phi^a, \phi^b))^{-1} = \text{sgn}(\tilde{g}).$$

Moreover, the operator  $L$  turns out to be real, that is it commutes with the hermitian conjugation  $*$ , on the whole exterior algebra  $\Omega(G)$ .

The above procedure could be inverted somehow. That is, given an hermitian contraction map  $\Gamma$  as in (3.8), define the operator  $L$  by (3.5). The corresponding tensor  $\tilde{g}$  turns out to be real, but non necessarily symmetric. Imposing  $L$  to satisfy one of the two conditions in (3.12) – they are proven to be equivalent – makes the tensor  $\tilde{g}$  symmetric, that is the inverse of a metric tensor, whose Hodge operator is  $L$ .

**3.2. Hodge operators on  $\Omega(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ .** In this section we shall describe how the classical geometry analysis of the previous section can be used to introduce an Hodge operator on both the exterior algebras  $\Omega(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  and  $\Omega(\mathrm{S}_q^2)$  built out of the 4D-bicovariant calculus à la Woronowicz on  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ . A somewhat different formulation of contraction maps was also used in [16, 17] for a family of Hodge operators on the exterior algebras of bicovariant differential calculi over quantum groups.

We shall then start with a contraction map  $\Gamma : \Omega_{inv}^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \times \Omega_{inv}^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$  required to satisfy  $\Gamma(\lambda \omega, \eta) = \lambda^* \Gamma(\omega, \eta)$  and  $\Gamma(\omega, \eta \lambda) = \Gamma(\omega, \eta) \lambda$ , for  $\lambda \in \mathbb{C}$ . The natural extension to  $\Gamma : \Omega^{\otimes k}(G) \times \Omega^{\otimes k+k'}(G) \rightarrow \Omega^{\otimes k'}(G)$  given by

$$(3.13) \quad \Gamma(\phi^{a_1} \otimes \dots \otimes \phi^{a_k}, \phi^{b_1} \otimes \dots \otimes \phi^{b_{k+k'}}) := \left( \prod_{j=1}^k \Gamma(\phi^{a_j}, \phi^{b_j}) \right) \phi^{b_{k+1}} \otimes \dots \otimes \phi^{b_{k+k'}},$$

with the assumption that  $\Gamma(1, \phi) = \phi$  for any  $\phi \in \Omega(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ , can be consistently extended to give a contraction map  $\Gamma : \Omega^k(G) \times \Omega^{k+k'}(G) \rightarrow \Omega^{k'}(G)$ , via

$$(3.14) \quad \Gamma(\phi^{a_1} \wedge \dots \wedge \phi^{a_k}, \phi^{b_1} \wedge \dots \wedge \phi^{b_{k+k'}}) := \Gamma(\mathfrak{A}^{(k)}(\phi^{a_1} \otimes \dots \otimes \phi^{a_k}), \mathfrak{A}^{(k+k')}(\phi^{b_1} \otimes \dots \otimes \phi^{b_{k+k'}})).$$

This comes from the  $k$ -th order anti-symmetriser  $\mathfrak{A}^{(k)}$ , constructed from the braiding of the calculus, and used to define the exterior product of forms,

$$(3.15) \quad \phi^{a_1} \wedge \dots \wedge \phi^{a_k} := \mathfrak{A}^{(k)}(\phi^{a_1} \otimes \dots \otimes \phi^{a_k});$$

the key identity for the consistency of (3.14) is

$$(3.16) \quad \mathfrak{A}^{(k+k')}(\phi^{a_1} \otimes \dots \otimes \phi^{a_{k+k'}}) = (\mathfrak{A}^{(k)} \otimes \mathfrak{A}^{(k')}) \left( \sum_{\sigma_j \in S(k, k')} \sigma_j(\phi^{a_1} \otimes \dots \otimes \phi^{a_{k+k'}}) \right),$$

where  $S(k, k')$  is the collection of the  $(k, k')$ -shuffles, permutations  $\sigma_j$  of  $\{1, \dots, k+k'\}$  such that  $\sigma_j(1) < \dots < \sigma_j(k)$  and  $\sigma_j(k+1) < \dots < \sigma_j(k+k')$ . The identity (3.16) is valid for any bicovariant calculus à la Woronowicz on a quantum group. It allows to show that any  $(k+k)'$ -form can be written as the tensor product of a  $k$ -form times a  $k'$ -form.

To proceed further, we use a slightly more general volume form by taking  $\mu = \mu^* = i m \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 \wedge \omega_z$ , with  $m \in \mathbb{R}$ . Then we define an operator

$$\star : \Omega_{inv}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \Omega_{inv}^{4-k}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)),$$

in degree zero and one by

$$(3.17) \quad \star(1) := \Gamma^*(1, \mu) = \mu \quad \text{and} \quad \star(\omega_a) := \Gamma^*(\omega_a, \mu).$$

For  $\Omega_{inv}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  with  $k \geq 2$  we use the diagonal bases of the antisymmetriser, that is

$$(3.18) \quad \mathfrak{A}^{(k)}(\xi) = \lambda_\xi \xi,$$

with coefficients in (2.29), (2.33) and (2.34) respectively. On these basis we define

$$(3.19) \quad \star(\xi) := \frac{1}{\lambda_\xi} \Gamma^*(\xi, \mu).$$

Here and in the following we denote  $(\Gamma(\ , \ ))^* = \Gamma^*(\ , \ )$ . The definition (3.19) is a natural generalisation of the classical (3.5): the classical factor  $k!$  – the spectrum of the antisymmetriser operator on  $k$ -forms in the classical case, where the braiding is the flip operator – is replaced by the spectrum of the quantum antisymmetriser. Also, the presence of the  $*$ -conjugate comes from consistency and in order to have non trivial solutions.

Before we proceed it is useful to re-express the volume forms in terms of the diagonal bases of the ant-symmetrietrizer operators. Some little algebra shows that

$$(3.20) \quad \begin{aligned} \mu &= \mathrm{im}\{-\omega_- \otimes \chi_+^* + \omega_+ \otimes \chi_-^* + \omega_0 \otimes \chi_0^* - \omega_z \otimes \chi_z^*\} \\ \mu &= \mathrm{im}\{-\chi_z \otimes \omega_z^* + \chi_- \otimes \omega_+^* - \chi_+ \otimes \omega_-^* + \chi_0 \otimes \omega_0^*\}, \end{aligned}$$

and

$$(3.21) \quad \mu = \frac{\mathrm{im}}{q^2 - 1} \left\{ \frac{1}{1 + q^2} (q^4 \psi_- \otimes \psi_+^* - \psi_+ \otimes \psi_-^*) \right. \\ \left. + (q^4 \varphi_z \otimes \varphi_0^* - \varphi_0 \otimes \varphi_z^* + q^2 \psi_0 \otimes \psi_z^* - q^{-2} \psi_z \otimes \psi_0^*) \right\}.$$

A little more algebra shows in turn that on 1-forms

$$(3.22) \quad \star(\omega_a) = \mathrm{im}\{\Gamma^*(\omega_a, \omega_-)\chi_+ - \Gamma^*(\omega_a, \omega_+)\chi_- - \Gamma^*(\omega_a, \omega_0)\chi_0 + \Gamma^*(\omega_a, \omega_z)\chi_z\};$$

and that using the bases (2.30), on 2-forms

$$(3.23) \quad \begin{aligned} \star(\xi_{(+)}) &= \frac{\mathrm{im}}{1 - q^4} \left\{ \frac{1}{1 + q^2} (q^4 \Gamma^*(\xi_{(+)}, \psi_-)\psi_+ - \Gamma^*(\xi_{(+)}, \psi_+)\psi_-) + (q^4 \Gamma^*(\xi_{(+)}, \varphi_z)\varphi_0 \right. \\ &\quad \left. - \Gamma^*(\xi_{(+)}, \varphi_0)\varphi_z + q^2 \Gamma^*(\xi_{(+)}, \psi_0)\psi_z - q^{-2} \Gamma^*(\xi_{(+)}, \psi_z)\psi_0) \right\} \\ \star(\xi_{(-)}) &= \frac{\mathrm{im}}{q^2 - q^{-2}} \left\{ \frac{1}{1 + q^2} (q^4 \Gamma^*(\xi_{(-)}, \psi_-)\psi_+ - \Gamma^*(\xi_{(-)}, \psi_+)\psi_-) + (q^4 \Gamma^*(\xi_{(-)}, \varphi_z)\varphi_0 \right. \\ &\quad \left. - \Gamma^*(\xi_{(-)}, \varphi_0)\varphi_z + q^2 \Gamma^*(\xi_{(-)}, \psi_0)\psi_z - q^{-2} \Gamma^*(\xi_{(-)}, \psi_z)\psi_0) \right\}. \end{aligned}$$

As for 3-forms one finds

$$(3.24) \quad \begin{aligned} \star(\chi_a) &= -\frac{\mathrm{im}}{2(1 + q^2 + q^{-2})} \left\{ -\Gamma^*(\chi_a, \chi_+)\omega_- \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \Gamma^*(\chi_a, \chi_-)\omega_+ + \Gamma^*(\chi_a, \chi_0)\omega_0 - \Gamma^*(\chi_a, \chi_z)\omega_z \right\}, \end{aligned}$$

and finally for the top form

$$(3.25) \quad \star(\mu) = \frac{1}{2(q^4 + 2q^2 + 6 + 2q^{-2} + q^{-4})} \Gamma^*(\mu, \mu).$$

As in (3.6) we define the sesquilinear map  $\{ , \} : \Omega_{inv}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \times \Omega_{inv}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$  by

$$(3.26) \quad \{\xi, \xi'\} \mu := \xi^* \wedge \star(\xi').$$

Then, mimicking the analogous construction of §3.1 we impose both an hermiticity and a reality condition on the contraction map.

(a) A contraction map is hermitian provided it satisfies:

$$(3.27) \quad \{\omega_a, \omega_b\} = \Gamma(\omega_a, \omega_b), \quad \text{for } a, b = -, +, z, 0.$$

Given contraction maps fullfilling such an hermiticity constraint, from the first line in (3.22) one has that  $\Gamma(\omega_a, \omega_b) = \Gamma^*(\omega_b, \omega_a)$ . i.e.  $\Gamma_{ab} = \Gamma_{ba}^*$ . With such a condition it is moreover possible to prove, that for with  $k = 2, 3, 4$ ,

$$(3.28) \quad \{\xi, \xi'\} = \frac{\lambda_{\xi^*}}{\lambda_{\xi} \lambda_{\xi'}} \Gamma(\xi, \xi').$$

on any  $\xi, \xi' \in \Omega_{inv}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  of a diagonal basis of the antisymmetrizer as in (3.18). The above expression is the counterpart of (3.10) for a braiding which is not just the flip operator.

(b) An hermitian contraction map is real provided one has

$$(3.29) \quad \lambda_{\xi^*}(\star \xi^*) = (\lambda_{\xi}(\star \xi))^*.$$

again on a diagonal basis of  $\mathfrak{A}^{(k)}(\xi)$ . This expression generalises the classical one (3.11). Notice that it is set on any  $\Omega_{inv}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ , and not only on 1-forms as in the classical case.

The requirement that the contraction be hermitian and real results in a series of constraints. Firstly, the action on  $\Omega_{inv}^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  of the corresponding operator  $\star$  as defined in (3.17) is worked out to be given by

$$(3.30) \quad \star \begin{pmatrix} \omega_- \\ \omega_+ \\ \omega_0 \\ \omega_z \end{pmatrix} = im \begin{pmatrix} 0 & \alpha & 0 & 0 \\ -q^2 \alpha & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -\nu & \epsilon \\ 0 & 0 & -\epsilon & \gamma \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \chi_- \\ \chi_+ \\ \chi_0 \\ \chi_z \end{pmatrix}.$$

The only non zero terms of the contraction  $\Gamma$  are given by

$$(3.31) \quad \Gamma_{--} = q^{-2} \Gamma_{++} = \alpha, \quad \Gamma_{0z} = \Gamma_{z0} = \epsilon, \quad \Gamma_{00} = \nu, \quad \Gamma_{zz} = \gamma,$$

with parameters that are real and satisfy in addition the conditions:

$$(3.32) \quad \begin{aligned} 2\nu + (q^2 - q^{-2})\epsilon &= 0, \\ 2(\epsilon^2 - \gamma\nu) + (q - q^{-1})^2(2q^2\alpha^2 + \epsilon^2) &= 0. \end{aligned}$$

On  $\Omega_{inv}^2(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  the action of such operator is block off-diagonal,

$$\begin{aligned} \star \begin{pmatrix} \varphi_0 \\ \psi_z \\ \psi_+ \end{pmatrix} &= \frac{im}{q^4 - 1} \begin{pmatrix} \Gamma(\varphi_0, \varphi_0) & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & q^4 \Gamma(\varphi_z, \varphi_z) & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \frac{\Gamma(\psi_+, \psi_+)}{1+q^2} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \varphi_z \\ \psi_0 \\ \psi_- \end{pmatrix}, \\ (3.33) \quad \star \begin{pmatrix} \varphi_z \\ \psi_0 \\ \psi_- \end{pmatrix} &= \frac{im}{1 - q^4} \begin{pmatrix} q^6 \Gamma(\varphi_z, \varphi_z) & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & q^2 \Gamma(\varphi_0, \varphi_0) & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \frac{q^4 \Gamma(\psi_+, \psi_+)}{1+q^2} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \varphi_0 \\ \psi_z \\ \psi_+ \end{pmatrix}, \end{aligned}$$

while on  $\Omega_{inv}^3(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  is

$$\begin{aligned} (3.34) \quad \star \begin{pmatrix} \chi_- \\ \chi_+ \\ \chi_0 \\ \chi_z \end{pmatrix} &= \\ &= \frac{im}{2(1 + q^2 + q^{-2})} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -\Gamma(\chi_-, \chi_-) & 0 & 0 \\ q^2 \Gamma(\chi_-, \chi_-) & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -\Gamma(\chi_0, \chi_0) & \Gamma(\chi_z, \chi_0) \\ 0 & 0 & -\Gamma(\chi_0, \chi_z) & \Gamma(\chi_z, \chi_z) \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \omega_- \\ \omega_+ \\ \omega_0 \\ \omega_z \end{pmatrix}. \end{aligned}$$

It turns out that the square of the operator  $\star$  is not necessarily diagonal. An explicit computation shows moreover that when  $q \neq 1$ , given the constraints (3.32) there is no choice for the contraction  $\Gamma$ , nor for the value of the scale parameter  $m \in \mathbb{R}$  in the volume form such that the spectrum of the operator  $\star^2$  is constant on any vector space  $\Omega_{inv}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ . This means that the operator  $\star$  does not satisfy the classical expressions in (3.12). We choose a particular value for the parameter  $m$  defining

$$(3.35) \quad \det \Gamma := \frac{1}{\lambda_\mu} \Gamma(\omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 \wedge \omega_z, \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 \wedge \omega_z), \quad \mathrm{sgn}(\Gamma) := \frac{\det \Gamma}{|\det \Gamma|}$$

and imposing

$$(3.36) \quad \star^2(1) = \mathrm{sgn}(\Gamma),$$

which is clearly equivalent to the constraint

$$(3.37) \quad m^2 = |\det \Gamma|^{-1}.$$

From now on we fix the orientation, and set  $\mathrm{sgn}(\Gamma) = 1$ .

We finally extend the operator  $\star$  to the whole exterior algebra. This can be defined in two ways, i.e. we define Hodge operators  $\star^L, \star^R : \Omega^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \Omega^{4-k}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  by:

$$(3.38) \quad \star^L(x\omega) := x \star(\omega), \quad \star^R(\omega x) := (\star\omega)x,$$

with  $x \in \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  and  $\omega \in \Omega_{inv}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ . Both operators will find their use later on.



**3.3. Hodge operators on  $\Omega(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  – a complementary approach.** The procedure used in the previous section can not be ipso facto extended to introduce an Hodge operator on  $\Omega(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ : it is well-known that  $\Omega^k(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$  are not free  $\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ -bimodules (as also evident from the description in §2.3) and the tensor product  $\Omega^{\otimes 2}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$  has no braiding.

In order to construct a suitable Hodge operator on the quantum sphere, we shall export to this quantum homogeneous space the construction of [19], originally conceived on the exterior algebra over a quantum group. The strategy largely coincides with the one described in [34] and presents similarities to that used in [8] where a Hodge operator has been introduced on a quantum projective plane.

We start by briefly recalling the formulation from [19]. Consider a  $*$ -Hopf algebra  $\mathcal{H}$  and the exterior algebra  $\Omega(\mathcal{H})$  over an  $N$ -dimensional left covariant first order calculus  $(\Omega^1(\mathcal{H}), d)$ , with  $\dim \Omega^{N-k}(\mathcal{H}) = \dim \Omega^k(\mathcal{H})$  and  $\dim \Omega^N(\mathcal{H}) = 1$ . Suppose in addition that  $\mathcal{H}$  has an Haar state  $h : \mathcal{H} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ , i.e. a unital functional, which is invariant, i.e.  $(\mathrm{id} \otimes h)\Delta x = (h \otimes \mathrm{id})\Delta x = h(x)1$  for any  $x \in \mathcal{H}$ , and positive, i.e.  $h(x^*x) \geq 0$  for all  $x \in \mathcal{H}$ . An Haar state so defined is unique and automatically faithful:  $h(x^*x) = 0$  implies  $x = 0$ . Upon fixing an inner product on a left invariant basis of forms, the state  $h$  is then used to endow the whole exterior algebra with a left and a right inner product, when requiring left or right invariance,

$$(3.39) \quad \begin{aligned} \langle x \omega, x' \omega' \rangle^L &:= h(x^*x') \langle \omega, \omega' \rangle, \\ \langle \omega x, \omega' x' \rangle^R &:= h(x^*x') \langle \omega, \omega' \rangle \end{aligned}$$

for any  $x, x' \in \mathcal{H}$  and  $\omega, \omega'$  in  $\Omega_{inv}(\mathcal{H})$ . The spaces  $\Omega^k(\mathcal{H})$  are taken to be pairwise orthogonal (this is stated by saying that the inner product is graded).

The differential calculus is said to be non-degenerate if, whenever  $\eta \in \Omega^k(\mathcal{H})$  and  $\eta' \wedge \eta = 0$  for any  $\eta' \in \Omega^{N-k}(\mathcal{H})$ , then necessarily  $\eta = 0$ . Choose in  $\Omega^N(\mathcal{H})$  a left invariant hermitian basis element  $\mu = \mu^*$ , referred to as the volume form of the calculus. For the sake of the present paper, we assume that the differential calculus has a volume form such that  $\mu x = x \mu$  for any  $x \in \mathcal{H}$  (this condition is satisfied by the  $4D_+$  bicovariant calculus on  $\mathrm{SU}_q(2)$  that we are considering). Then one defines an ‘integral’

$$\int_{\mu} : \Omega(\mathcal{H}) \rightarrow \mathbb{C}, \quad \int_{\mu} x \mu = h(x), \quad \text{for } x \in \mathcal{H},$$

and  $\int_{\mu} \eta = 0$  for any  $k$ -form  $\eta$  with  $k < N$ . For a non-degenerate calculus the functional  $\int_{\mu}$  is left-faithful: if  $\eta \in \Omega^k(\mathcal{H})$  is such that  $\int_{\mu} \eta' \wedge \eta = 0$  for all  $\eta' \in \Omega^{N-k}(\mathcal{H})$ , then  $\eta = 0$ . The central result is [19]:

**Proposition 3.1.** *Consider a left covariant, non-degenerate differential calculus on  $*$ -Hopf algebra, whose corresponding exterior algebra is such that  $\dim \Omega^{N-k}(\mathcal{H}) = \dim \Omega^k(\mathcal{H})$  and  $\dim \Omega^N(\mathcal{H}) = 1$ , with a left-invariant volume form  $\mu = \mu^*$  satisfying  $x \mu = \mu x$  for any  $x \in \mathcal{H}$ . If  $\Omega(\mathcal{H})$  is endowed with inner products and integrals as before, there exists a unique left  $\mathcal{H}$ -linear bijective operator  $L : \Omega^k(\mathcal{H}) \rightarrow \Omega^{N-k}(\mathcal{H})$  for  $k = 0, \dots, N$  (resp. a*

unique right  $\mathcal{H}$ -linear bijective operator  $R$ ) such that

$$(3.40) \quad \int_{\mu} \eta^* \wedge L(\eta') = \langle \eta, \eta' \rangle^L, \quad \int_{\mu} \eta^* \wedge R(\eta') = \langle \eta, \eta' \rangle^R$$

for any  $\eta, \eta' \in \Omega^k(\mathcal{H})$ .

We mention that there is no  $R$  operator in [19]. It is just to prove its right  $\mathcal{H}$ -linearity that one needs the condition  $x\mu = \mu x$  for the volume form  $\mu$  with  $x \in \mathcal{H}$ .

We are now ready to make contact with the previous §3.2. The  $4D_+$  differential calculus on  $SU_q(2)$  is easily seen to be non degenerate. On the other hand, the Haar state functional  $h$  is given by (cf. [18]):

$$(3.41) \quad h(1) = 1; \quad h((cc^*)^k) = \left( \sum_{j=0}^k q^{2j} \right)^{-1} = \frac{1}{1 + q^2 + \dots + q^{2k}},$$

with  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ , all other generators mapping to zero.

Now, use the sesquilinear map (3.26) for an inner product  $\langle \omega, \omega' \rangle := \{\omega, \omega'\}$  on generators of  $\Omega_{inv}(SU_q(2))$  and extend it to a left invariant and a right invariant ones to the whole of  $\Omega_{inv}(SU_q(2))$  as in (3.39) using the state  $h$ . The uniqueness of the operators  $L$  and  $R$  from Proposition 3.1 then implies that the extended left and right inner products are related to the left and right Hodge operators (3.38) by

$$(3.42) \quad \int_{\mu} \eta^* \wedge (\star^L \eta') = \langle \eta, \eta' \rangle^L, \quad \int_{\mu} \eta^* \wedge (\star^R \eta') = \langle \eta, \eta' \rangle^R$$

for any  $\eta, \eta' \in \Omega^k(\mathcal{H})$ .

#### 4. HODGE STRUCTURES ON $\Omega(S_q^2)$

From the previous section, the procedure to introduce Hodge operators on the quantum sphere appears outlined. Inner products on  $\Omega(SU_q(2))$  naturally induce inner products on  $\Omega(S_q^2)$ , and we shall explore the use of relations like the (3.42) above to define a class of Hodge operators.

The exterior algebra  $\Omega(S_q^2)$  over the quantum sphere  $S_q^2$  is described in §2.3. In particular, we recall its description in terms of the  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -bimodules  $\mathcal{L}_n$  given in (2.10):

$$(4.1) \quad \begin{aligned} \Omega^0(S_q^2) &\simeq \mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \simeq \mathcal{L}_0 \\ \Omega^1(S_q^2) &\simeq \mathcal{L}_{-2} \omega_- \oplus \mathcal{L}_2 \omega_+ \oplus \mathcal{L}_0 \omega_0 \simeq \omega_- \mathcal{L}_{-2} \oplus \omega_+ \mathcal{L}_2 \oplus \omega_0 \mathcal{L}_0 \\ \Omega^2(S_q^2) &\simeq \mathcal{L}_{-2} (\omega_- \wedge \omega_0) \oplus \mathcal{L}_0 (\omega_- \wedge \omega_+) \oplus \mathcal{L}_2 (\omega_0 \wedge \omega_+) \\ &\simeq (\omega_- \wedge \omega_0) \mathcal{L}_{-2} \oplus (\omega_- \wedge \omega_+) \mathcal{L}_0 \oplus (\omega_0 \wedge \omega_+) \mathcal{L}_2 \\ \Omega^3(S_q^2) &\simeq \mathcal{L}_0 \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 \simeq \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 \mathcal{L}_0. \end{aligned}$$

In the rest of this section, to be consistent with the notation introduced in §2.3, we shall consider elements  $\phi, \psi \in \mathcal{L}_{-2}$ , elements  $\phi', \psi' \in \mathcal{L}_2$  and elements  $\phi'', \psi'' \in \mathcal{L}_0$ .

**Lemma 4.1.** *The above left covariant 3D calculus on  $S_q^2$  is non-degenerate.*

*Proof.* Given  $\theta \in \Omega^k(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$  the condition of non degeneracy, namely  $\theta' \wedge \theta = 0$  for any  $\theta' \in \Omega^{3-k}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$  only if  $\theta = 0$ , is trivially satisfied for  $k = 0, 3$ .

From (4.1) take the 1-form  $\theta = \phi \omega_-$  and a 2-form  $\theta' = \psi \omega_- \wedge \omega_0 + \psi' \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 + \psi'' \omega_- \wedge \omega_+$ . Using the commutation properties (2.36) between 1-forms and elements in  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ , one has  $\theta' \wedge \theta = \{\psi'(K^2 \triangleright \phi) - \psi''(q^{-\frac{1}{2}} K E \triangleright \phi)\} \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0$ , so that the equation  $\theta' \wedge \theta = 0$  for any  $\theta' \in \Omega^2(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$  is equivalent to the condition  $\{\psi'(K^2 \triangleright \phi) - \psi''(q^{-\frac{1}{2}} K E \triangleright \phi)\} = 0$  for any  $\theta' \in \Omega^2(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ ; taking  $\theta' = \psi' \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0$ , one shows that this condition is satisfied only if  $\phi = 0$ . A similar conclusion is reached with a 1-form  $\theta = \phi' \omega_+$ , and with a 1-form  $\theta = \phi'' \omega_0$ .

Consider then a 2-form  $\theta = \phi \omega_- \wedge \omega_0$ , and a 1-form  $\theta' = \psi \omega_- + \psi' \omega_+ + \psi'' \omega_0$ . Their product is  $\theta' \wedge \theta = (\psi' \phi) \omega_+ \wedge \omega_- \wedge \omega_0$ , so that the condition  $\theta' \wedge \theta = 0$ , for all  $\theta' \in \Omega^1(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$  is equivalent to the condition  $\psi' \phi = 0$  for any  $\psi'$ ; this condition is obviously satisfied only by  $\phi = 0$ . It is clear that a similar analysis can be performed for any 2-form  $\theta \in \Omega^2(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ .  $\square$

The Haar state  $h$  of  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  given in (3.41) yields a faithful and invariant state when restricted to  $\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ . As a volume form we take  $\check{\mu} = \check{m} \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 = \check{\mu}^*$  with  $\check{m} \in \mathbb{R}$ . It commute with algebra element,  $f \check{\mu} = \check{\mu} f$  for  $f \in \mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ , so the integral on the exterior algebra  $\Omega(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$  can be defined by

$$(4.2) \quad \begin{aligned} \int_{\check{\mu}} \theta &= 0, & \text{on } \theta \in \Omega^k(\mathbb{S}_q^2), \text{ for } k = 0, 1, 2, \\ \int_{\check{\mu}} f \check{\mu} &= h(f), & \text{on } f \check{\mu} \in \Omega^3(\mathbb{S}_q^2). \end{aligned}$$

**Lemma 4.2.** *The integral  $\int_{\check{\mu}} : \Omega(\mathbb{S}_q^2) \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$  defined by (4.2) is left-faithful.*

*Proof.* The proof of the left-faithfulness of the integral can be easily established from a direct analysis, using the faithfulness of the Haar state  $h$ .  $\square$

The restriction to  $\Omega(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$  of the left and right  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ -linear graded inner products on  $\Omega(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  in (3.42) gives left and right  $\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ -linear graded inner products on  $\Omega(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ :

$$(4.3) \quad \langle \theta, \theta' \rangle_{\mathbb{S}_q^2}^L := \langle \theta, \theta' \rangle^L; \quad \langle \theta, \theta' \rangle_{\mathbb{S}_q^2}^R := \langle \theta, \theta' \rangle^R$$

with  $\theta, \theta' \in \Omega(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ . The analogue result to relation (3.42) is given in the following

**Proposition 4.3.** *On the exterior algebra on the sphere  $\mathbb{S}_q^2$  endowed with the above graded left (resp. right) inner product, there exists a unique invertible left  $\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ -linear Hodge operator  $\check{L} : \Omega^k(\mathbb{S}_q^2) \rightarrow \Omega^{3-k}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ , (resp. a unique invertible right  $\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ -linear Hodge operator  $\check{R}$ ) for  $k = 0, 1, 2, 3$ , satisfying*

$$(4.4) \quad \int_{\check{\mu}} \theta^* \wedge \check{L}(\theta') = \langle \theta, \theta' \rangle_{\mathbb{S}_q^2}^L, \quad \int_{\check{\mu}} \theta^* \wedge \check{R}(\theta') = \langle \theta, \theta' \rangle_{\mathbb{S}_q^2}^R$$

for any  $\theta, \theta' \in \Omega^k(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ . They can be written in terms of the sesquilinear map (3.26) as:

$$(4.5) \quad \begin{aligned} \check{L}(1) &= \check{\mu}, & \check{L}(\check{\mu}) &= \{\check{\mu}, \check{\mu}\} \\ \check{L}(\phi \omega_-) &= \check{m} \alpha \phi \omega_- \wedge \omega_0, & \check{L}(\phi \omega_- \wedge \omega_0) &= \check{m} \{\omega_- \wedge \omega_0, \omega_- \wedge \omega_0\} \phi \omega_-, \\ \check{L}(\phi' \omega_+) &= \check{m} q^2 \alpha \phi' \omega_0 \wedge \omega_+, & \check{L}(\phi' \omega_0 \wedge \omega_+) &= \check{m} \{\omega_+ \wedge \omega_0, \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0\} \phi' \omega_+, \\ \check{L}(\omega_0) &= -\check{m} \nu \omega_- \wedge \omega_+, & \check{L}(\omega_- \wedge \omega_+) &= -\check{m} \{\omega_- \wedge \omega_+, \omega_- \wedge \omega_+\} \omega_0 \end{aligned}$$

and

$$(4.6) \quad \begin{aligned} \check{R}(1) &= \check{\mu}, & \check{R}(\check{\mu}) &= \{\check{\mu}, \check{\mu}\} \\ \check{R}(\omega_- \phi) &= \check{m} q^2 \alpha \omega_- \wedge \omega_0 \phi, & \check{R}(\omega_- \wedge \omega_0 \phi) &= \check{m} q^2 \{\omega_- \wedge \omega_0, \omega_- \wedge \omega_0\} \omega_- \phi, \\ \check{R}(\omega_+ \phi') &= \check{m} \alpha \omega_0 \wedge \omega_+ \phi', & \check{R}(\omega_0 \wedge \omega_+ \phi') &= \check{m} q^{-2} \{\omega_+ \wedge \omega_0, \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0\} \omega_+ \phi', \\ \check{R}(\omega_0) &= -\check{m} \nu \omega_- \wedge \omega_+, & \check{R}(\omega_- \wedge \omega_+) &= -\check{m} \{\omega_- \wedge \omega_+, \omega_- \wedge \omega_+\} \omega_0. \end{aligned}$$

*Proof.* For the rather technical proof we refer to [34], where the same strategy has been adopted for the analysis of a Hodge operator on a two dimensional exterior algebra on  $\mathbb{S}_q^2$ . Here we only observe that the uniqueness follows from the result in Lemma 4.2. Given two operators  $\check{L}, \check{L}' : \Omega^k(\mathbb{S}_q^2) \rightarrow \Omega^{3-k}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$  satisfying (4.4) (or equivalently  $\check{R}, \check{R}'$ ), their difference must satisfy the relation  $\int_{\check{\mu}} \theta'^* \wedge (\check{L}(\theta) - \check{L}'(\theta)) = 0$  for any  $\theta, \theta' \in \Omega^k(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ . The left-faithfulness of the integral allows one then eventually to get  $\check{L}(\theta) = \check{L}'(\theta)$ .  $\square$

From (2.31) and (2.33) it is  $\check{\mu} = \check{m} \chi_z$ , so we define

$$(4.7) \quad \det \check{\Gamma} := \frac{\Gamma(\chi_z, \chi_z)}{2(1 + q^2 + q^{-2})}, \quad \text{sgn}(\check{\Gamma}) := \frac{\det(\check{\Gamma})}{|\det \check{\Gamma}|}$$

and set

$$\check{m}^2 \det \check{\Gamma} := \text{sgn}(\check{\Gamma})$$

as a definition for the scale factor  $\check{m} \in \mathbb{R}$ . This choice clearly gives  $\check{L}^2(1) = \check{R}^2(1) = \text{sgn}(\check{\Gamma})$ . Again we fix the ‘orientation’ so that  $\text{sgn}(\check{\Gamma}) = 1$ .

We conclude by noticing that the Hodge operators (4.5) and (4.6) are diagonal, but still there is no choice for the parameters (3.31) and (3.32) of a real and hermitian contraction map such that a relation like (3.12) is satisfied.

## 5. LAPLACIAN OPERATORS

Given the Hodge structures constructed in the previous sections, the corresponding Laplacian operators on the quantum group  $\text{SU}_q(2)$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} \square_{\text{SU}_q(2)}^L : \mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2)) &\rightarrow \mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2)), & \square_{\text{SU}_q(2)}(x) &:= -\star^L d \star^L dx, \\ \square_{\text{SU}_q(2)}^R : \mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2)) &\rightarrow \mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2)), & \square_{\text{SU}_q(2)}(x) &:= -\star^R d \star^R dx \end{aligned}$$

can be readily written in terms of the basic derivations (2.14) and (2.18) for the first order differential calculus as

$$(5.1) \quad \square_{\text{SU}_q(2)}^L x = \left\{ \alpha (L_+ L_- + q^2 L_- L_+) + \nu L_0 L_0 + \gamma L_z L_z + 2\epsilon L_0 L_z \right\} \triangleright x,$$

and

$$(5.2) \quad \square_{\mathrm{SU}_q(2)}^R x = \{ \alpha (q^2 R_+ R_- + R_- R_+) + \nu R_0 R_0 + \gamma R_z R_z + 2\epsilon R_0 R_z \} \triangleright x,$$

with parameters given in (3.31).

From the decomposition (2.9) and the action (2.11) it is immediate to see that such Laplacians restrict to operators  $: \mathcal{L}_n \rightarrow \mathcal{L}_n$ . In order to diagonalise them, we recall the decomposition (2.12). The action of each term of the Laplacians on the basis elements  $\{\phi_{n,J,l}\}$  in (2.13) can be explicitly computed by (2.5), giving:

$$(5.3) \quad \begin{aligned} L_- L_+ \triangleright \phi_{n,J,l} &= q^{-1-n} [J - \tfrac{1}{2}n][J + 1 - \tfrac{1}{2}n] \phi_{n,J,l}, \\ L_+ L_- \triangleright \phi_{n,J,l} &= q^{1-n} [J + \tfrac{1}{2}n][J + 1 - \tfrac{1}{2}n] \phi_{n,J,l}, \\ L_z \triangleright \phi_{n,J,l} &= -q^{-\frac{1}{2}n} [\tfrac{1}{2}n] \phi_{n,J,l}, \\ L_0 \triangleright \phi_{n,J,l} &= ([J + \tfrac{1}{2}]^2 - [\tfrac{1}{2}]^2) \phi_{n,J,l} = [J][J + 1] \phi_{n,J,l}. \end{aligned}$$

Here for the labels one has  $n \in \mathbb{N}$  with  $J = \frac{|n|}{2} + \mathbb{Z}$  and  $l = 0, \dots, 2J$ .

The Laplacians on the quantum sphere are, with  $f \in \mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ :

$$(5.4) \quad \square_{S_q^2}^L f := -\check{L}d\check{L}df = \{ \alpha L_+ L_- + q^2 \alpha L_- L_+ + \nu L_0 L_0 \} \triangleright f,$$

and

$$(5.5) \quad \square_{S_q^2}^R f := -\check{R}d\check{R}df = \{ q^2 \alpha R_+ R_- + \alpha R_- R_+ + \nu R_0 R_0 \} \triangleright f.$$

They are both the restriction to  $S_q^2$  of the Laplacian on  $\mathrm{SU}_q(2)$ , the left and right one respectively. Their actions can be written in terms of the action of the Casimir element  $C_q$  of  $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$ , immediately giving their spectra. In fact they coincide on  $S_q^2$ .

$$(5.6) \quad \begin{aligned} \square_{S_q^2}^{L,R} &= 2q\alpha(C_q + \tfrac{1}{4} - [\tfrac{1}{2}]^2) + \nu(C_q + \tfrac{1}{4} - [\tfrac{1}{2}]^2)^2, \\ &= 2q\alpha L_0 + \nu L_0^2 \quad \text{on } \mathcal{A}(S_q^2). \end{aligned}$$

Using (5.3), their spectra are readily found:

$$(5.7) \quad \square_{S_q^2}^{L,R}(\phi_{0,J,l}) = (2q\alpha[J][J + 1] + \nu[J]^2[J + 1]^2) \phi_{0,J,l},$$

with  $J \in \mathbb{N}, l = 0, \dots, 2J$ . We end this section by comparing these spectra to the spectrum of  $D^2$ , the square of the Dirac operator on  $S_q^2$  studied in [3]. Some straightforward computation leads to:

$$(5.8) \quad \mathrm{spec}(\square_{S_q^2}^{L,R}) = \mathrm{spec}(D^2 - [\tfrac{1}{2}]^2) \quad \Leftrightarrow \quad 2q\alpha = 1, \quad \nu = q^{-2}(q - q^{-1})^4.$$

## 6. A DIGRESSION: CONNECTIONS THE HOPF FIBRATION OVER THE QUANTUM SPHERE

A monopole connection for the quantum fibration  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  on the standard Podleś sphere – with a left-covariant 3d calculus on  $\mathrm{SU}_q(2)$  and the (corresponding restriction to a) 2d left-covariant calculus on  $S_q^2$  – was explicitly described in [4]. A slightly different, but to large extent equivalent [10] formulation of this and of a fibration constructed on the same topological data  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ , but with  $\mathrm{SU}_q(2)$  equipped

with a bicovariant 4D calculus inducing on  $S_q^2$  a left-covariant 3d calculus, are presented in [9]. The general problem of finding the conditions between the differential calculi on a base space algebra and on a ‘structure’ group, in a way giving a principal bundle structure with compatible calculi and a consistent definition of connections on it has been deeply studied [5, 25, 11, 14]. The slightly different perspective of this digression is to follow the path reviewed in appendix B, namely to recall from [3] the formulation of a Hopf bundle on the standard Podleś sphere starting from the 4D bicovariant calculus à la Woronowicz on the total space  $SU_q(2)$ , in order to fully describe the set of its connections. The first step in this analysis consists in describing how the differential calculus on  $SU_q(2)$  naturally induces a 1 dimensional bicovariant calculus on the structure group  $U(1)$ , and in which sense these two calculi are compatible.

**6.1. A 1D bicovariant calculus on  $U(1)$ .** The Hopf projection (2.7) allows one to define an ideal  $\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)} \subset \ker \varepsilon_{U(1)}$  as the projection  $\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)} = \pi(\mathcal{Q}_{SU_q(2)})$ . Then  $\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)}$  is generated by the three elements

$$\begin{aligned}\xi_1 &= (z^2 - 1) + q^2(z^{-2} - 1), \\ \xi_2 &= (q^2z + z^{-1} - (q^3 + q^{-1}))(q^2z + z^{-1} - (1 + q^2)), \\ \xi_3 &= (q^2z + z^{-1} - (q^{-1} + q^3))(z^{-1} - z),\end{aligned}$$

and, since  $\text{Ad}(\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)}) \subset \mathcal{Q}_{U(1)} \otimes \mathcal{A}(U(1))$ , it corresponds to a bicovariant differential calculus on  $U(1)$ . The identity

$$-q(1+q^4)^{-1}(1+q^2+q^3+q^5)^{-1}\{(q^6-1)\xi_3+(1+q^4)\xi_2-q^2(1+q^2)\xi_1\}=(z-1)+q(z^{-1}-1)$$

shows that  $\xi = (z - 1) + q(z^{-1} - 1)$  is in  $\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)}$ . By induction one also sees that

$$(6.1) \quad \begin{aligned}j > 0 : \quad & z^j(z-1) = \xi\left(\sum_{n=0}^{j-1} q^n z^{j-n}\right) + q^j(z-1), \\ j < 0 : \quad & z^{-|j|}(z-1) = -\xi\left(\sum_{n=1}^{|j|-1} q^{-n} z^{n-|j|}\right) + q^{-|j|}(z-1).\end{aligned}$$

From these relations it is immediate to prove (as in [3]) that there is a complex vector space isomorphism  $\ker \varepsilon_{U(1)}/\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)} \simeq \mathbb{C}$ . The differential calculus induced by  $\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)}$  is 1-dimensional, and the projection  $\pi_{\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)}} : \ker \varepsilon_{U(1)} \rightarrow \ker \varepsilon_{U(1)}/\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)}$  can be written as

$$(6.2) \quad \pi_{\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)}} : \quad z^j(z-1) \rightarrow q^j[z-1],$$

on the vector space basis  $\varphi(j) = z^j(z-1)$  in  $\ker \varepsilon_{U(1)}$ , with notation  $[z-1] \in \ker \varepsilon_{U(1)}/\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)}$ . The projection (6.2) will be used later on to define connection 1-forms on the fibration.

As a basis element for the quantum tangent space  $\mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)}}$  we take

$$(6.3) \quad X = L_z = \frac{K^{-2} - 1}{q - q^{-1}}.$$

The  $*$ -Hopf algebras  $\mathcal{A}(U(1))$  and  $\mathcal{U}(1) \simeq \{K, K^{-1}\}$  are dually paired via the pairing, induced by the one in (2.4) between  $\mathcal{A}(SU_q(2))$  and  $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$ , with

$$(6.4) \quad \langle K^\pm, z \rangle = q^{\mp\frac{1}{2}}, \quad \langle K^\pm, z^{-1} \rangle = q^{\pm\frac{1}{2}},$$

on the generators. Thus, the exterior derivative  $d : \mathcal{A}(U(1)) \rightarrow \Omega^1(U(1))$  can be written, for any  $u \in \mathcal{A}(U(1))$ , as  $du = (X \triangleright u) \theta$  on the left invariant basis 1-form  $\theta \sim [z - 1]$ . On the generators of the coordinate algebra one has

$$(6.5) \quad dz = \frac{q-1}{q-q^{-1}} z \theta, \quad dz^{-1} = \frac{q^{-1}-1}{q-q^{-1}} z^{-1} \theta,$$

so to have  $\theta = (q-1)(q-q^{-1})^{-1} z^{-1} dz$ . From the coproduct  $\Delta X = 1 \otimes X + X \otimes K^{-2}$  the  $\mathcal{A}(U(1))$ -bimodule structure in  $\Omega^1(U(1))$  is

$$\theta z^\pm = q^\pm z^\pm \theta.$$

**6.2. Connections on the principal bundle.** The compatibility – as described in App. B and expressed by the exactness of the sequence (B.4) – of the differential calculus  $U(1)$  presented above with the 4D differential calculus on  $SU_q(2)$  presented in §2.2, has been proved in [3]. As a consequence, collecting the various terms, the data

$$(\mathcal{A}(SU_q(2)), \mathcal{A}(S_q^2), \mathcal{A}(U(1)); \mathcal{N}_{SU_q(2)} = r^{-1}(SU_q(2) \otimes \mathcal{Q}_{SU_q(2)}), \mathcal{Q}_{U(1)})$$

is a quantum principal bundle with the described calculi.

In order to obtain connections on this bundle, that is maps (B.7) splitting the sequence (B.4), we need to compute the action of the map

$$\sim_{\mathcal{N}_{SU_q(2)}} : \Omega^1(SU_q(2)) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2)) \otimes (\ker \varepsilon_{U(1)} / \mathcal{Q}_{U(1)})$$

defined via the diagram (B.3). Since it is left  $\mathcal{A}(SU_q(2))$ -linear, we take as representative universal 1-forms corresponding to the left invariant 1-forms (2.20) in  $\Omega^1(SU_q(2))$ :

$$\begin{aligned} \pi_{\mathcal{N}_{SU_q(2)}}^{-1}(\omega_+) &= (a\delta c - qc\delta a) \\ \pi_{\mathcal{N}_{SU_q(2)}}^{-1}(\omega_-) &= (c^*\delta a^* - qa^*\delta c^*) \\ \pi_{\mathcal{N}_{SU_q(2)}}^{-1}(\omega_0) &= \{a^*\delta a + c^*\delta c + q(a\delta a^* + q^2c\delta c^*)\} / (q+1)\lambda_1 \\ \pi_{\mathcal{N}_{SU_q(2)}}^{-1}(\omega_z) &= a^*\delta a + c^*\delta c - (a\delta a^* + q^2c\delta c^*). \end{aligned}$$

On them the action of the canonical map (B.2) is found to be:

$$\begin{aligned} \chi(a\delta c - qc\delta a) &= (ac - qca) \otimes (z - 1) = 0 \\ \chi(c^*\delta a^* - qa^*\delta c^*) &= (c^*a^* - qa^*c^*) \otimes (z^* - 1) = 0 \\ \chi((1+q)^{-1}\lambda_1^{-1}\{a^*\delta a + c^*\delta c + q(a\delta a^* + q^2c\delta c^*)\}) &= 1 \otimes \{(z-1) + q(z^{-1}-1)\} = 1 \otimes \xi \\ \chi(a^*\delta a + c^*\delta c - (a\delta a^* + q^2c\delta c^*)) &= 1 \otimes (z - z^{-1}) \end{aligned}$$

with  $\xi \in \mathcal{Q}_{SU_q(2)}$  introduced in §6.1. From the isomorphism (6.2) one finally has:

$$(6.6) \quad \begin{aligned} \sim_{\mathcal{N}_{SU_q(2)}}(\omega_\pm) &= \sim_{\mathcal{N}_{SU_q(2)}}(\omega_0) = 0 \\ \sim_{\mathcal{N}_{SU_q(2)}}(\omega_z) &= 1 \otimes (1 + q^{-1})[z - 1]. \end{aligned}$$

From these one recovers  $\Omega_{\text{hor}}^1(SU_q(2)) = \ker \sim_{\mathcal{N}_{SU_q(2)}}$  with, using (2.36),

$$(6.7) \quad \ker \sim_{\mathcal{N}_{SU_q(2)}} \simeq \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2))\{\omega_\pm, \omega_0\} \simeq \{\omega_\pm, \omega_0\}\mathcal{A}(SU_q(2)).$$

**Remark 6.1.** From (6.6), for the generator  $X = L_z$  in (6.3) one gets that

$$\tilde{X}(\omega_z) = \langle X, \sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\text{SU}_q(2)}}(\omega_z) \rangle = 1,$$

which identifies  $L_z \in \mathcal{X}_Q$  as a vertical vector for the fibration. In turn it is used to extend the notion of horizontality to higher order forms in  $\Omega(\text{SU}_q(2))$ . One defines [18] a contraction operator  $i_{L_z} : \Omega^k(\text{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \Omega^{k-1}(\text{SU}_q(2))$ , giving  $i_{L_z}(\omega_\pm) = i_{L_z}(\omega_0) = 0$ , and  $i_{L_z}(\omega_z) = 1$  on 1-forms, so that  $\ker i_{L_z} \simeq \Omega_{\text{hor}}^1(\text{SU}_q(2))$ . Then one define

$$(6.8) \quad \Omega_{\text{hor}}^k(\text{SU}_q(2)) := \ker|_{\Omega^k(\text{SU}_q(2))} i_{L_z},$$

that is the kernel of the contraction map when restricted to the bimodule of  $k$ -forms. It is then easy to show that  $\Omega_{\text{hor}}^k(\text{SU}_q(2)) \simeq \mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))\Omega^k(\text{S}_q^2)\mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$ .

Given the explicit expression (6.6) for the canonical map compatible with the differential calculi we are using, and the  $\mathcal{A}(\text{U}(1))$ -coaction

$$(6.9) \quad \delta_R^{(1)}\omega_z = \omega_z \otimes 1, \quad \delta_R^{(1)}\omega_0 = \omega_0 \otimes 1, \quad \delta_R^{(1)}\omega_\pm = \omega_\pm \otimes z^{\pm 2},$$

using the vector space basis  $\varphi(j)$  in  $\ker \varepsilon_{\text{U}(1)}$  of §6.1, a connection (B.7) is given by

$$(6.10) \quad \tilde{\sigma}(\phi \otimes [\varphi(j)]) = q^{-2j}(1 + q^{-1})^{-1}\phi(\omega_z + \mathfrak{a})$$

for any  $\phi \in \mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$  and any element  $\mathfrak{a} \in \Omega^1(\text{S}_q^2)$ . The projection  $\Pi$  on vertical forms, associated to this connection turns out to be

$$(6.11) \quad \begin{aligned} \Pi(\omega_\pm) &= 0 = \Pi(\omega_0), \\ \Pi(\omega_z) &= \tilde{\sigma}(\sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\text{SU}_q(2)}}(\omega_z)) = \tilde{\sigma}(1 \otimes [\varphi(0)]) = \omega_z + \mathfrak{a}, \end{aligned}$$

while the corresponding connection 1-form  $\omega : \mathcal{A}(\text{U}(1)) \rightarrow \Omega^1(\text{SU}_q(2))$  is given by

$$(6.12) \quad \omega(z^n) = \tilde{\sigma}(1 \otimes [z^n - 1]) = q^{n/2}[\frac{n}{2}](\omega_z + \mathfrak{a}).$$

Connections corresponding to  $\mathfrak{a} = s\omega_0$  with  $s \in \mathbb{R}$  were already considered in [9].

The vertical projector (6.11) allows one to define a covariant derivative

$$\mathfrak{D} : \mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \Omega_{\text{hor}}^1(\text{SU}_q(2)),$$

given (as usual) as the horizontal projection of the exterior derivative:

$$(6.13) \quad \mathfrak{D}\phi := (1 - \Pi)d\phi.$$

Covariance here clearly refers to the right coaction of the structure group  $\text{U}(1)$  of the bundle, since it is that  $\delta_R\phi = \phi \otimes z^{-n} \Leftrightarrow \delta_R^{(1)}(\mathfrak{D}\phi) = (\mathfrak{D}\phi) \otimes z^{-n}$ . From (B.9) the action of this operator can be written as

$$(6.14) \quad \mathfrak{D}\phi = d\phi - \phi \wedge \omega(z^{-n})$$

for any  $\phi \in \mathcal{L}_n$ . From the bimodule structure (2.36) it is easy to check that all the above connections are *strong* connections in the sense of [13].



## 7. GAUGED LAPLACIANS ON LINE BUNDLES

Each  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -bimodule  $\mathcal{L}_n$  defined in (2.10) is a bimodule of co-equivariant elements in  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  for the right  $U(1)$ -coaction (2.8), and as such can be thought of as a module of ‘sections of a line bundle’ over the quantum sphere  $S_q^2$ . Without requiring any compatibility with additional structures, any  $\mathcal{L}_n$  can be realized both as a projective right or left  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -module (of rank 1 and winding number  $-n$ ). One of such structures is that of a connection on the quantum principal bundle  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ . By transporting the covariant derivative (6.13) on the principal bundle to a derivative on sections forces to break the symmetry between the left or the right  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -module realization of  $\mathcal{L}_n$ .

With the choice in §2 for the principal bundle, we need an isomorphism  $\mathcal{L}_n \simeq \mathcal{F}_n$  with  $\mathcal{F}_n$  a projective left  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -module [15]. Given this identification, in §7.1 we shall describe the complete equivalence between covariant derivatives on  $\mathcal{F}_n$  (associated to the 3d left covariant differential calculus over  $S_q^2$ ) and connections (as described in §6) on the principal bundle  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ , corresponding to compatible  $4D_+$  bicovariant calculus over  $\mathrm{SU}_q(2)$  and 3d left covariant calculus over  $S_q^2$ . We shall then move to a family of gauged Laplacian operators on  $\mathcal{F}_n$ , obtained by coupling the Laplacian operator over the quantum sphere with a set of suitable gauge potentials. We finally show that among them there is one whose action extends to  $\mathcal{L}_n$  the action of the Laplacian (5.5) on  $\mathcal{L}_0 \simeq S_q^2$ . As we noticed in §5, the action of the (right) Laplacian (5.5) on  $S_q^2$  is given by the restriction of the action (5.2) of the (right) Laplacian  $\square_{\mathrm{SU}_q(2)}^R$ . Here we obtain that the action of such gauged Laplacian can be written in terms of the ungauged (right) Laplacian on  $\mathrm{SU}_q(2)$ , in parallel to what happens on a classical principal bundle (see e.g. [2, Prop. 5.6]) and on the Hopf fibration of the sphere  $S_q^2$  with calculi coming from the left covariant one on  $\mathrm{SU}_q(2)$  as shown in [20, 34].

**7.1. Line bundles as projective left  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -modules.** With  $n \in \mathbb{Z}$ , we consider the projective left  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -module  $\mathcal{F}_n = (\mathcal{A}(S_q^2))^{|n|+1} \mathfrak{p}^{(n)}$ , with projections [6, 15] (cf. also [20])

$$(7.1) \quad \mathfrak{p}^{(n)} = |\Psi^{(n)}\rangle \langle \Psi^{(n)}|,$$

written in terms of elements  $|\Psi^{(n)}\rangle \in \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))^{|n|+1}$  and their duals  $\langle \Psi^{(n)}|$  as follows. One has:

$$(7.2) \quad \begin{aligned} n \leq 0 : \quad & |\Psi^{(n)}\rangle_\mu = \sqrt{\alpha_{n,\mu}} c^{|n|-\mu} a^\mu \in \mathcal{L}_n, \\ \text{where} \quad & \alpha_{n,|n|} = 1; \quad \alpha_{n,\mu} = \prod_{j=0}^{|n|-\mu-1} \left( \frac{1 - q^{2(|n|-j)}}{1 - q^{2(j+1)}} \right), \quad \mu = 0, \dots, |n| - 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$(7.3) \quad \begin{aligned} n \geq 0 : \quad & |\Psi^{(n)}\rangle_\mu = \sqrt{\beta_{n,\mu}} c^{*\mu} a^{*n-\mu} \in \mathcal{L}_n, \\ \text{where} \quad & \beta_{n,0} = 1; \quad \beta_{n,\mu} = q^{2\mu} \prod_{j=0}^{\mu-1} \left( \frac{1 - q^{-2(n-j)}}{1 - q^{-2(j+1)}} \right), \quad \mu = 1, \dots, n. \end{aligned}$$

The coefficients are chosen so that  $\langle \Psi^{(n)}, \Psi^{(n)} \rangle = 1$ , as a consequence  $(\mathfrak{p}^{(n)})^2 = \mathfrak{p}^{(n)}$ . Also by construction it holds that  $(\mathfrak{p}^{(n)})^\dagger = \mathfrak{p}^{(n)}$ .

The isomorphism  $\mathcal{L}_n \simeq \mathcal{F}_n = (\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2))^{|n|+1} \mathfrak{p}^{(n)}$  is realized as follows. Given any element in the free module  $(\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2))^{|n|+1}$  as  $\langle f | = (f_0, f_1, \dots, f_{|n|})$  with  $f_\mu \in \mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ , the definition

$$\begin{aligned} \phi_f &:= \langle f, \Psi^{(n)} \rangle = \sum_{\mu=0}^n \sqrt{\alpha_{n,\mu}} c^{|n|-\mu} a^\mu f_\mu & \text{for } n \leq 0, \\ &= \sum_{\mu=0}^{|n|} \sqrt{\beta_{n,\mu}} c^{*\mu} a^{*n-\mu} f_\mu & \text{for } n \geq 0, \end{aligned}$$

gives the left  $\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ -modules isomorphism:

$$(7.4) \quad \mathcal{L}_n \xrightarrow{\simeq} \mathcal{F}_n, \quad \phi_f \mapsto \langle \sigma_f | = \phi_f \langle \Psi^{(n)} | = \langle f | \mathfrak{p}^{(n)},$$

with inverse

$$\mathcal{F}_n \xrightarrow{\simeq} \mathcal{L}_n, \quad \langle \sigma_f | = \langle f | \mathfrak{p}^{(n)} \mapsto \phi_f = \langle f, \Psi^{(n)} \rangle.$$

Given the exterior algebra  $(\Omega(\mathbb{S}_q^2), d)$  on the quantum sphere we are considering, a covariant derivative on the left  $\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ -modules  $\mathcal{F}_n$  is a  $\mathbb{C}$ -linear map

$$(7.5) \quad \nabla : \Omega^k(\mathbb{S}_q^2) \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)} \mathcal{F}_n \rightarrow \Omega^{k+1}(\mathbb{S}_q^2) \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)} \mathcal{F}_n$$

that satisfies the *left* Leibniz rule

$$\nabla(\xi \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)} \langle \sigma |) = (d\xi) \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)} \langle \sigma | + (-1)^m \xi \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)} \nabla \langle \sigma |$$

for any  $\xi \in \Omega^m(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$  and  $\langle \sigma | \in \Omega^k(\mathbb{S}_q^2) \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)} \mathcal{F}_n$ . The curvature associated to a covariant derivative is  $\nabla^2 : \mathcal{F}_n \rightarrow \Omega^2(\mathbb{S}_q^2) \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)} \mathcal{F}_n$ , that is  $\nabla^2(\xi \langle \sigma |) = \xi \nabla^2(\langle \sigma |) = \xi F_\nabla(\langle \sigma |)$  with the last equality defining the curvature 2-form  $F_\nabla \in \text{End}_{\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)} \Omega^2(\mathbb{S}_q^2) \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)} \mathcal{F}_n$ .

Any covariant derivative – an element in  $C(\mathcal{F}_n)$  – and its curvature can be written as

$$(7.6) \quad \nabla \langle \sigma | = (d \langle \sigma |) \mathfrak{p}^{(n)} + (-1)^k \langle \sigma | A^{(n)},$$

$$(7.7) \quad \nabla^2 \langle \sigma | = \langle \sigma | \{ -d\mathfrak{p}^{(n)} \wedge d\mathfrak{p}^{(n)} + dA^{(n)} - A^{(n)} \wedge A^{(n)} \} \mathfrak{p}^{(n)}.$$

with  $\langle \sigma | \in \Omega^k(\mathbb{S}_q^2) \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)} \mathcal{F}_n$ . For the ‘gauge potential’  $A^{(n)}$  one has

$$(7.8) \quad A^{(n)} = \mathfrak{p}^{(n)} A^{(n)} = A^{(n)} \mathfrak{p}^{(n)} = |\Psi^{(n)} \rangle a^{(n)} \langle \Psi^{(n)} | \in \text{Hom}_{\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)}(\mathcal{F}_n, \Omega^1(\mathbb{S}_q^2) \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)} \mathcal{F}_n),$$

with  $a^{(n)} \in \Omega^1(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ . The monopole (Grassmann) connection corresponds to  $a^{(n)} = 0$ .

In analogy with the identification (7.4), the covariant derivative  $\nabla$  naturally induces an operator  $D : \mathcal{L}_n \rightarrow \mathcal{L}_n \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)} \Omega^1(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$  that can be written as

$$(7.9) \quad D\phi := (\nabla \langle \sigma_\phi |) \Big| \tilde{\Psi}^{(n)} \rangle = d\phi - \phi \wedge \{ \langle \Psi^{(n)}, d\Psi^{(n)} \rangle - a^{(n)} \}.$$

We refer to the 1-form

$$(7.10) \quad \Omega^1(\text{SU}_q(2)) \ni \varpi^{(n)} = (\langle \Psi^{(n)}, d\Psi^{(n)} \rangle - a^{(n)})$$

as the connection 1-form of the gauge potential. It allows one to express the curvature as

$$(7.11) \quad F_\nabla = - |\Psi^{(n)} \rangle (d\varpi^{(n)} + \varpi^{(n)} \wedge \varpi^{(n)}) \langle \Psi^{(n)} |$$

where  $(d\varpi^{(n)} + \varpi^{(n)} \wedge \varpi^{(n)}) \in \Omega^2(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ .

The covariant derivatives defined above on the left modules  $\mathcal{F}_n$  fit in the general theory of connections on the quantum Hopf bundle as described in the §6.2: any covariant vertical projector, as in (6.11), induces a gauge potential  $A^{(n)}$  as in (7.8). The notion (7.10) of connection 1-form of a given gauge potential in  $C(\mathcal{F}_n)$  matches the notion (6.12) of connection 1-form  $\omega : \mathcal{A}(U(1)) \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  on the Hopf bundle. From the  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -bimodule isomorphism  $\mathcal{L}_n \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)} \Omega^1(S_q^2) \simeq \Omega_{\mathrm{hor}}^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  (see Remark 6.1), the matching amounts to equate the actions of the covariant derivative operators (7.9) and (6.13),

$$(7.12) \quad \forall \phi \in \mathcal{L}_n : \quad D\phi = \mathfrak{D}\phi \quad \Leftrightarrow \quad \varpi^{(n)} = \omega(z^{-n}).$$

From formula (6.12), this correspondence can be written as

$$(7.13) \quad \mathfrak{a}^{(n)} = \lambda_n \omega_0 - \xi_{-n} \mathfrak{a},$$

where the coefficients refer to the eigenvalue equations:

$$(7.14) \quad \begin{aligned} L_{z \triangleright} |\Psi^{(n)}\rangle &:= \xi_n |\Psi^{(n)}\rangle &\Rightarrow &\quad \xi_n = -q^{-\frac{n}{2}} \left[ \frac{n}{2} \right] \\ L_{0 \triangleright} |\Psi^{(n)}\rangle &:= \lambda_n |\Psi^{(n)}\rangle &\Rightarrow &\quad \lambda_n = \left[ \frac{|n|}{2} \right] \left[ \frac{|n|}{2} + 1 \right]. \end{aligned}$$

Finally, the equivalence (7.12) allows one to introduce a covariant derivative

$$D : \Omega_{\mathrm{hor}}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \Omega_{\mathrm{hor}}^{k+1}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)),$$

thus extending to horizontal forms on the total space of the quantum Hopf bundle the covariant derivative operator on  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  as given in (6.13). This follows the formulation described in [13], since any connection on the principal bundle is strong. Upon defining

$$\mathcal{L}_n^{(k)} := \{ \phi \in \Omega_{\mathrm{hor}}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) : \delta_R^{(k)} \phi = \phi \otimes z^{-n} \},$$

where  $\delta_R^{(k)}$  is the natural right  $U(1)$ -coaction on  $\Omega^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ , one obtains:

$$(7.15) \quad D\phi = d\phi - (-1)^k \phi \wedge \omega(z^{-n}).$$

A further extension to the whole exterior algebra  $\Omega(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  is proposed in [9]: a generalisation of the analysis in [34, §9] shows how this extension is far from being unique.

We restrict our analysis again to covariant derivatives  $\nabla_s |\sigma\rangle$  in (7.6) whose gauge potential and corresponding connection 1-form are of the form:

$$(7.16) \quad A_s^{(n)} = s |\Psi^{(n)}\rangle \omega_0 \langle \Psi^{(n)}|, \quad \varpi_s^{(n)} = \xi_n \omega_z + (\lambda_n - s) \omega_0,$$

for  $s \in \mathbb{R}$  and coefficients as in (7.14), since they reduce in the classical limit to the monopole connection on line bundles associated to the classical Hopf bundle  $\pi : S^3 \rightarrow S^2$ . Relations (2.26) and (2.27) allow to compute the curvature 2-form (7.11) as

$$\begin{aligned} d\varpi_s^{(n)} &= ((q + q^{-1})\xi_n + (s - \lambda_n)\rho) \omega_+ \wedge \omega_- \\ \varpi_s^{(n)} \wedge \varpi_s^{(n)} &= (q - q^{-1})\xi_n ((q + q^{-1})\xi_n + (q - q^{-1})(s - \lambda_n)) \omega_+ \wedge \omega_-. \end{aligned}$$

**7.2. Gauged Laplacians.** In order to introduce an Hodge operator

$$(7.17) \quad \star^{\mathcal{R}} : \Omega^k(\mathbb{S}_q^2) \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)} \mathcal{F}_n \rightarrow \Omega^{3-k}(\mathbb{S}_q^2) \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)} \mathcal{F}_n,$$

we use the right  $\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ -linear Hodge operator (4.6) on  $\Omega(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ :

$$(7.18) \quad \star^{\mathcal{R}} (\xi \langle \sigma |) := (\check{R}\xi) \langle \sigma |$$

so that a gauged Laplacian operator is defined as

$$\square_{\nabla}^{\mathcal{R}} : \mathcal{F}_n \rightarrow \mathcal{F}_n, \quad \square_{\nabla}^{\mathcal{R}} \langle \sigma | := -\star^{\mathcal{R}} \nabla(\star^{\mathcal{R}} \nabla \langle \sigma |).$$

Equivalently we have an operator on  $\mathcal{L}_n \simeq \mathcal{F}_n$  via the left  $\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ -modules isomorphism (7.4). With  $\phi = \langle \sigma, \Psi^{(n)} \rangle$ , it holds that

$$(7.19) \quad \square_{\nabla}^{\mathcal{R}} : \mathcal{L}_n \rightarrow \mathcal{L}_n, \quad \square_{\nabla}^{\mathcal{R}} \phi = (\square_{\nabla}^{\mathcal{R}} \langle \sigma |) | \Psi^{(n)} \rangle.$$

With the family of connections (7.16) and using the identities

$$(7.20) \quad \begin{aligned} (R_{\pm} \triangleright \langle \sigma |) | \Psi^{(n)} \rangle &= q^{-n} R_{\pm} \triangleright \phi, \\ (R_0 \triangleright \langle \sigma |) | \Psi^{(n)} \rangle &= q^{-n} \left( R_0 - \left[ \frac{|n|}{2} \right] \left[ 1 - \frac{|n|}{2} \right] \right) \triangleright \phi \end{aligned}$$

one readily computes:

$$(7.21) \quad \square_{\nabla_s}^{\mathcal{R}} \phi = q^{-2n} \left\{ \alpha (q^2 R_+ R_- + R_- R_+) + \nu (R_0 + s q^{-n} - \left[ \frac{|n|}{2} \right] \left[ 1 - \frac{|n|}{2} \right])^2 \right\} \triangleright \phi.$$

Finally, fixing the parameter to be

$$(7.22) \quad \tilde{s}'(n) = q^n \left[ \frac{|n|}{2} \right] \left[ 1 - \frac{|n|}{2} \right],$$

the action of the gauged Laplacians extends, apart from a multiplicative factor depending on the label  $n$ , to elements in the line bundles  $\mathcal{L}_n$  the action of the Laplacian operator (5.5) on the quantum sphere, that is,

$$(7.23) \quad q^{2n} \left( \square_{\nabla_{\tilde{s}'}}^{\mathcal{R}} \phi \right) = \left\{ \alpha (q^2 R_+ R_- + R_- R_+) + \nu R_0^2 \right\} \triangleright \phi.$$

As an operator on  $\mathcal{L}_n$  we get

$$(7.24) \quad \begin{aligned} \square_{\nabla_{\tilde{s}'}}^{\mathcal{R}} &= (2q\alpha L_0 K^2 + \nu L_0^2) K^{-4} - q\alpha \frac{(q + q^{-1})(K - K^{-1})^2}{(q - q^{-1})^2} K^{-2} \\ &= 2q\alpha (C_q - \left[ \frac{1}{2} \right]^2 + \frac{1}{4}) K^{-2} + \nu (C_q - \left[ \frac{1}{2} \right]^2 + \frac{1}{4})^2 K^{-4} - q\alpha \frac{(q + q^{-1})(K - K^{-1})^2}{(q - q^{-1})^2} K^{-2}, \end{aligned}$$

having used the relation (2.15). This relation is the counterpart of what happens on a classical principal bundle (see e.g. [2, Prop. 5.6]) and on the Hopf fibration of the sphere  $\mathbb{S}_q^2$  with calculi coming from the left covariant one on  $\text{SU}_q(2)$  as shown in [20, 34].

## APPENDIX A. EXTERIOR DIFFERENTIAL CALCULI ON HOPF ALGEBRAS

In this appendix we briefly recall general definitions and results from the theory of differential calculi on quantum spaces and quantum groups. We confine to notions that we need in this paper in order to construct the exterior algebras over the quantum group  $SU_q(2)$  and its subalgebra  $S_q^2$ . For a more complete analysis we refer to [33, 18].

Let  $\mathcal{A}$  be a unital  $*$ -algebra over  $\mathbb{C}$  and  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{A})$  an  $\mathcal{A}$ -bimodule. Given the linear map  $d : \mathcal{A} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{A})$ , the pair  $(\Omega^1(\mathcal{A}), d)$  is a (first order) differential calculus over  $\mathcal{A}$  if  $d$  satisfies the Leibniz rule,  $d(xy) = (dx)y + xdy$  for  $x, y \in \mathcal{A}$ , and if  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{A})$  is generated by  $d(\mathcal{A})$  as a  $\mathcal{A}$ -bimodule. Furthermore, it is a  $*$ -calculus if there is an anti-linear involution  $*$  :  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{A}) \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{A})$  such that  $(a_1(da)a_2)^* = a_2^*(d(a^*))a_1^*$  for any  $a, a_1, a_2 \in \mathcal{A}$ .

The universal calculus  $(\Omega^1(\mathcal{A})_{un}, \delta)$  has universal 1-forms given by the submodule  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{A})_{un} = \ker(m : \mathcal{A} \otimes \mathcal{A} \rightarrow \mathcal{A}) \subset \mathcal{A} \otimes \mathcal{A}$  with  $m(a \otimes b) = ab$  the multiplication map, while the universal differential  $\delta : \mathcal{A} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{A})_{un}$  is  $\delta a = 1 \otimes a - a \otimes 1$ . It is universal since given any sub-bimodule  $\mathcal{N}$  of  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{A})_{un}$  with projection  $\pi_{\mathcal{N}} : \Omega^1(\mathcal{A})_{un} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{A}) = \Omega^1(\mathcal{A})_{un}/\mathcal{N}$ , then  $(\Omega^1(\mathcal{A}), d)$ , with  $d := \pi_{\mathcal{N}} \circ \delta$ , is a first order differential calculus over  $\mathcal{A}$  and any such a calculus can be obtained in this way. The projection  $\pi_{\mathcal{N}} : \Omega^1(\mathcal{A})_{un} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{A})$  is  $\pi_{\mathcal{N}}(\sum_i a_i \otimes b_i) = \sum_i a_i db_i$  with associated subbimodule  $\mathcal{N} = \ker \pi$ .

Next, suppose  $\mathcal{A}$  is a left  $\mathcal{H}$ -comodule algebra for the quantum group  $\mathcal{H} = (\mathcal{H}, \Delta, \varepsilon, S)$ , with left coaction  $\delta_L : \mathcal{A} \rightarrow \mathcal{H} \otimes \mathcal{A}$ , an algebra map. The coaction is extended as a coalgebra map to the left  $\mathcal{H}$ -coaction  $\delta_L^{(1)} : \Omega^1(\mathcal{A}) \rightarrow \mathcal{H} \otimes \Omega^1(\mathcal{A})$  via  $\delta_L^{(1)}(df) = (1 \otimes d)\delta_L(f)$ . The calculus is said to be left covariant if

$$(\Delta \otimes 1)\delta_L^{(1)} = (1 \otimes \delta_L^{(1)})\delta_L^{(1)}, \quad (\varepsilon \otimes 1)\delta_L^{(1)} = 1.$$

A calculus is left covariant if and only if the corresponding bimodule  $\mathcal{N}$  verifies that  $\delta_L^{(1)}(\mathcal{N}) \subset \mathcal{H} \otimes \mathcal{N}$ . The coaction  $\delta_L^{(1)}$  on  $\mathcal{N}$  is the usual coaction of a Hopf algebra on a tensor product of its comodule algebras, i.e.  $\delta_L^{(1)} = (\cdot \otimes \text{id} \otimes \text{id}) \circ (\text{id} \otimes \tau \otimes \text{id}) \circ (\delta_L \otimes \delta_L)$  with  $\tau$  the standard flip. The property of right covariance of a first order differential calculus is stated in complete analogy with respect to a right  $\mathcal{H}$ -comodule structure of  $\mathcal{A}$ .

Clearly these notions make sense for  $\mathcal{A}$  to be the algebra  $\mathcal{H}$  with the coaction  $\Delta$  of  $\mathcal{H}$  on itself extended then to maps

$$\Delta_R^{(1)}(dh) = (d \otimes 1)\Delta(h) \quad \text{and} \quad \Delta_L^{(1)}(dh) = (1 \otimes d)\Delta(h).$$

On  $\mathcal{H}$  there is in addition the notion of a bicovariant calculus, namely a calculus which is both left and right covariant and satisfying the compatibility condition:

$$(\text{id} \otimes \Delta_R^{(1)}) \circ \Delta_L^{(1)} = (\Delta_L^{(1)} \otimes \text{id}) \circ \Delta_R^{(1)}.$$

On a quantum group  $\mathcal{H}$  the covariance of calculi are studied in terms of the bijection  $r : \mathcal{H} \otimes \mathcal{H} \rightarrow \mathcal{H} \otimes \mathcal{H}$ ,

$$(A.1) \quad r(h \otimes h') = (h \otimes 1)\Delta(h'), \quad r^{-1}(h \otimes h') = (h \otimes 1)(S \otimes \text{id})\Delta(h')$$

which is such that  $r(\Omega^1(\mathcal{H})_{un}) = \mathcal{H} \otimes \ker \varepsilon$ . The map  $r$  transforms any left covariant subbimodule  $\mathcal{N} \subset \Omega^1(\mathcal{H})_{un}$  into a right ideal  $\mathcal{Q} \subset \varepsilon$ , while any right ideal  $\mathcal{Q} \subset \varepsilon$  is conversely mapped by  $r^{-1}$  into a left covariant subbimodule  $\mathcal{N} \subset \Omega^1(\mathcal{H})_{un}$ .

Left covariant calculi on  $\mathcal{H}$  are in one to one correspondence with right ideals  $\mathcal{Q} \subset \ker \varepsilon$ , with  $\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{Q}} = r^{-1}(\mathcal{H} \otimes \mathcal{Q})$  and  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{H}) := \Omega^1(\mathcal{H})_{un}/\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{Q}}$ . The left  $\mathcal{H}$ -modules isomorphism given by  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{H}) \simeq \mathcal{H} \otimes (\ker \varepsilon/\mathcal{Q})$  allows one to recover the complex vector space  $\ker \varepsilon/\mathcal{Q}$  as the set of left invariant 1-forms, namely the elements  $\omega_a \in \Omega^1(\mathcal{H})$  such that

$$\Delta_L^{(1)}(\omega_a) = 1 \otimes \omega_a.$$

The dimension of  $\ker \varepsilon/\mathcal{Q}$  is referred to as the dimension of the calculus. A left covariant first order differential calculus is a  $*$ -calculus if and only if  $(S(Q))^* \in \mathcal{Q}$  for any  $Q \in \mathcal{Q}$ . If this is the case, the left coaction of  $\mathcal{H}$  on  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{H})$  is compatible with the  $*$ -structure:  $\Delta_L^{(1)}(dh^*) = (\Delta^{(1)}(dh))^*$ . Bicovariant calculi corresponds to right ideals  $\mathcal{Q} \subset \ker \varepsilon$  which are in addition stable under the right adjoint coaction  $\text{Ad}$  of  $\mathcal{H}$  onto itself, that is to say  $\text{Ad}(\mathcal{Q}) \subset \mathcal{Q} \otimes \mathcal{H}$ . Explicitly,  $\text{Ad} = (\text{id} \otimes m)(\tau \otimes \text{id})(S \otimes \Delta)\Delta$ , with  $\tau$  the flip operator, or  $\text{Ad}(h) = h_{(2)} \otimes (S(h_{(1)})h_{(3)})$  in Sweedler notation.

The tangent space of the calculus is the complex vector space of elements out of  $\mathcal{H}'$  – the dual space  $\mathcal{H}'$  of functionals on  $\mathcal{H}$  – defined by

$$\mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}} := \{X \in \mathcal{H}' : X(1) = 0, X(Q) = 0, \forall Q \in \mathcal{Q}\}.$$

There exists a unique bilinear form

$$(A.2) \quad \{ , \} : \mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}} \times \Omega^1(\mathcal{H}), \quad \{X, xdy\} := \varepsilon(x)X(y),$$

giving a non-degenerate dual pairing between the vector spaces  $\mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}}$  and  $\ker \varepsilon/\mathcal{Q}$ . We have then also a vector space isomorphism  $\mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}} \simeq (\ker \varepsilon/\mathcal{Q})$ .

The dual space  $\mathcal{H}'$  has natural left and right (mutually commuting) actions on  $\mathcal{H}$ :

$$(A.3) \quad X \triangleright h := h_{(1)}X(h_{(2)}), \quad h \triangleleft X := X(h_{(1)})h_{(2)}.$$

If the vector space  $\mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}}$  is finite dimensional its elements belong to the dual Hopf algebra  $\mathcal{H}' \supset \mathcal{H}^o = (\mathcal{H}^o, \Delta_{\mathcal{H}^o}, \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}^o}, S_{\mathcal{H}^o})$ , defined as the largest Hopf  $*$ -subalgebra contained in  $\mathcal{H}'$ . In such a case the  $*$ -structures are compatible with both actions:

$$X \triangleright h^* = ((S(X))^* \triangleright h)^*, \quad h^* \triangleleft X = (h \triangleleft (S(X))^*)^*,$$

for any  $X \in \mathcal{H}^o$ ,  $h \in \mathcal{H}$ . Then the exterior derivative can be written as:

$$(A.4) \quad dh := \sum_a (X_a \triangleright h) \omega_a = \sum_a \omega_a(-S^{-1}(X_a)) \triangleright h,$$

where  $\{X_a, \omega_b\} = \delta_{ab}$ , and one has the identity  $S^{-1}(X_a) = -S^{-1}(f_{ba})X_b$ . The twisted Leibniz rule of derivations of the basis elements  $X_a$  is dictated by their coproduct:

$$(A.5) \quad \Delta_{\mathcal{H}^o}(X_a) = 1 \otimes X_a + \sum_b X_b \otimes f_{ba},$$

where the  $f_{ab} \in \mathcal{H}^o$  constitute an algebra representation of  $\mathcal{H}$ :

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta_{\mathcal{H}^o}(f_{ab}) &= \sum_c f_{ac} \otimes f_{cb}, \\ \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}^o}(f_{ab}) &= \delta_{ab}, \\ \sum_b S_{\mathcal{H}^o}(f_{ab})f_{bc} &= \sum_b f_{ab}S_{\mathcal{H}^o}(f_{bc}) = \delta_{ac}.\end{aligned}$$

The elements  $f_{ab}$  also control the  $\mathcal{H}$ -bimodule structure of  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{H})$ :

$$(A.6) \quad \omega_a h = \sum_b (f_{ab} \triangleright h) \omega_b, \quad h \omega_a = \sum_b \omega_b ((S^{-1}(f_{ab})) \triangleright h), \quad \text{for } h \in \mathcal{H}.$$

The right coaction of  $\mathcal{H}$  on  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{H})$  defines matrix elements

$$(A.7) \quad \Delta_R^{(1)}(\omega_a) = \sum_b \omega_b \otimes J_{ba}.$$

where  $J_{ab} \in \mathcal{H}$ . This matrix is invertible, since  $\sum_b S(J_{ab})J_{bc} = \delta_{ac}$  and  $\sum_b J_{ab}S(J_{bc}) = \delta_{ac}$ . In addition one finds that  $\Delta(J_{ab}) = \sum_c J_{ac} \otimes J_{cb}$  and  $\varepsilon(J_{ab}) = \delta_{ab}$ . It gives a basis of right invariant 1-forms,  $\eta_a = \omega_b S(J_{ba})$  and, as we shall see in a moment, allows one for an explicit evaluation of the braiding of the calculus.

In order to construct an exterior algebra  $\Omega(\mathcal{H})$  over the bicovariant first order differential calculus  $(\Omega^1(\mathcal{H}), d)$  one uses a braiding map replacing the flip automorphism. Define the tensor product  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{H})^{\otimes k} = \Omega^1(\mathcal{H}) \otimes_{\mathcal{H}} \dots \otimes_{\mathcal{H}} \Omega^1(\mathcal{H})$  with  $k$  factors. There exists a unique  $\mathcal{H}$ -bimodule homomorphism  $\sigma : \Omega^1(\mathcal{H})^{\otimes 2} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{H})^{\otimes 2}$  such that  $\sigma(\omega \otimes \eta) = \eta \otimes \omega$  for any left invariant 1-form  $\omega$  and any right invariant 1-form  $\eta$ . The map  $\sigma$  is invertible and commutes with the left coaction of  $\mathcal{H}$ :

$$(\text{id} \otimes \sigma) \circ \Delta_L^{(2)} = \Delta_L^{(2)} \circ \sigma,$$

with  $\Delta_L^{(2)}$  the extension of the coaction to the tensor product. There is an analogous invariance for the right coaction. Moreover,  $\sigma$  satisfies a braid equation. On  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{H})^{\otimes 3}$ :

$$(\text{id} \otimes \sigma) \circ (\sigma \otimes \text{id}) \circ (\text{id} \otimes \sigma) = (\sigma \otimes \text{id}) \circ (\text{id} \otimes \sigma) \circ (\sigma \otimes \text{id}).$$

All of this was proved in [33], where, using the dual pairing between  $\mathcal{H}^o$  and  $\mathcal{H}$ , an explicit form of the braiding  $\sigma$  was given on a basis of left invariant 1-forms:

$$(A.8) \quad \sigma(\omega_a \otimes \omega_b) := \sum_{nk} \sigma_{ab}^{nk} \omega_n \otimes \omega_k = \sum_{nk} \langle f_{ak}, J_{nb} \rangle \omega_n \otimes \omega_k.$$

The braiding map provides a representation of the braid group and an antisymmetrizer operator  $\mathfrak{A}^{(k)} : \Omega^1(\mathcal{H})^{\otimes k} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{H})^{\otimes k}$ . The Hopf ideals  $\mathcal{S}_Q^{(k)} = \ker \mathfrak{A}^{(k)}$  give the quotients

$$(A.9) \quad \Omega^k(\mathcal{H}) = \Omega^1(\mathcal{H})^{\otimes k} / \mathcal{S}_Q^{(k)}$$

the structure of a  $\mathcal{H}$ -bicovariant bimodule which can be written as  $\Omega^k(\mathcal{H}) = \text{Range } \mathfrak{A}^{(k)}$ . The exterior algebra is  $(\Omega(\mathcal{H}) = \oplus_k \Omega^k(\mathcal{H}), \wedge)$  with the identification  $\Omega^0(\mathcal{H}) = \mathcal{H}$ . The exterior derivative is extended to  $\Omega(\mathcal{H})$  as the only degree one derivation such that  $d^2 = 0$ . The algebra  $\Omega(\mathcal{H})$  has natural left and right  $\mathcal{H}$ -comodule structure, given by recursively setting

$$\Delta_L^{(k+1)}(d\theta) = (1 \otimes d)\Delta_L^{(k)}(\theta), \quad \Delta_R^{(k+1)}(d\theta) = (d \otimes 1)\Delta_R^{(k)}(\theta).$$

Finally, the  $*$ -structure on  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{H})$  is extended to an antilinear  $*$  :  $\Omega(\mathcal{H}) \rightarrow \Omega(\mathcal{H})$  by  $(\theta \wedge \theta')^* = (-1)^{kk'} \theta'^* \wedge \theta^*$  with  $\theta \in \Omega^k(\mathcal{H})$  and  $\theta' \in \Omega^{k'}(\mathcal{H})$ ; the exterior derivative operator satisfies the identity  $(d\theta)^* = d(\theta^*)$ .

The quantum tangent space  $\mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}}$  can be endowed with a bilinear product, given as the functional  $[\ , \ ]_q : \mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}} \otimes \mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}} \rightarrow \mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}}$ :

$$(A.10) \quad [X, Y]_q(h) := \{X \otimes Y, \text{Ad}(h)\},$$

with a natural extension of the bilinear form (A.2). The bicovariance of the calculus ensures that the product is well defined and that, beside being braided antisymmetric it satisfies a braided Jacobi identity, both properties with respect to the (transpose of) the braiding  $\sigma$ . On a basis it is given by

$$(A.11) \quad [X_a, X_b]_q = X_a X_b - \sum_{cd} \sigma_{cd}^{ab} X_c X_d,$$

and computed in terms of the pairing and the matrix  $J_{ab}$  in (A.7) as

$$(A.12) \quad X_a X_b - \sum_{cd} \sigma_{cd}^{ab} X_c X_d = \sum_c \langle X_b, J_{ac} \rangle X_c.$$

## APPENDIX B. QUANTUM PRINCIPAL BUNDLES AND CONNECTIONS ON THEM

Following [4], we consider as a total space an algebra  $\mathcal{P}$  (with multiplication  $m : \mathcal{P} \otimes \mathcal{P} \rightarrow \mathcal{P}$ ) and as structure group a Hopf algebra  $\mathcal{H}$ , thus  $\mathcal{P}$  is a right  $\mathcal{H}$ -comodule algebra with coaction  $\delta_R : \mathcal{P} \rightarrow \mathcal{P} \otimes \mathcal{H}$ . The subalgebra of right coinvariant elements,  $\mathcal{B} = \mathcal{P}^{\mathcal{H}} = \{p \in \mathcal{P} : \delta_R p = p \otimes 1\}$ , is the base space of the bundle. The algebras  $(\mathcal{P}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{H})$  define a topological principal bundle provided the sequence:

$$(B.1) \quad 0 \rightarrow \mathcal{P} (\Omega^1(\mathcal{B})_{un}) \mathcal{P} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{P})_{un} \xrightarrow{\chi} \mathcal{P} \otimes \ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}} \rightarrow 0$$

is exact, with  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{P})_{un}$  and  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{B})_{un}$  the universal calculi and the map  $\chi$  defined by

$$(B.2) \quad \chi : \mathcal{P} \otimes \mathcal{P} \rightarrow \mathcal{P} \otimes \mathcal{H}, \quad \chi := (m \otimes \text{id}) (\text{id} \otimes \delta_R).$$

In fancier parlance, the exactness of this sequence is also referred to as stating that that the inclusion  $\mathcal{B} \hookrightarrow \mathcal{P}$  is a Hopf-Galois extension [29].

Assume now that  $(\Omega^1(\mathcal{P}), d)$  is a right  $\mathcal{H}$ -covariant differential calculus on  $\mathcal{P}$  given via the subbimodule  $\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}} \subset \Omega^1(\mathcal{P})_{un}$ , and  $(\Omega^1(\mathcal{H}), d)$  a bicovariant differential calculus on  $\mathcal{H}$  given via the Ad-invariant right ideal  $\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}} \in \ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}$ . A first order left invariant differential calculus is induced on the algebra basis  $\mathcal{B}$  via  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{B}) = \Omega^1(\mathcal{B})_{un} / \mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{B}}$  with  $\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{B}} := \mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}} \cap \Omega^1(\mathcal{B})_{un}$ . This definition is aimed to ensure that  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{B}) = \mathcal{B} d\mathcal{B}$ .

To extend the coaction  $\delta_R$  to a coaction of  $\mathcal{H}$  on  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{P})$ , one requires  $\delta_R(\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}) \subset \mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}} \otimes \mathcal{H}$ . The compatibility of the calculi are then the requirements that  $\chi(\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}) \subseteq \mathcal{P} \otimes \mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}$  and that the map  $\sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}} : \Omega^1(\mathcal{P}) \rightarrow \mathcal{P} \otimes (\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}} / \mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}})$ , defined by the diagram

$$(B.3) \quad \begin{array}{ccc} \Omega^1(\mathcal{P})_{un} & \xrightarrow{\pi_{\mathcal{N}}} & \Omega^1(\mathcal{P}) \\ \downarrow \chi & & \downarrow \sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}} \\ \mathcal{P} \otimes \ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}} & \xrightarrow{\text{id} \otimes \pi_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}}} & \mathcal{P} \otimes (\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}} / \mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}) \end{array}$$



(with  $\pi_{\mathcal{N}}$  and  $\pi_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}}$  the natural projections), is surjective and has kernel  $\ker(\sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}}) = \mathcal{P}\Omega^1(\mathcal{B})\mathcal{P} =: \Omega_{\text{hor}}^1(\mathcal{P})$ . These conditions ensure the exactness of the sequence:

$$(B.4) \quad 0 \rightarrow \mathcal{P}\Omega^1(\mathcal{B})\mathcal{P} \rightarrow \Omega_1(\mathcal{P}) \xrightarrow{\sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}}} \mathcal{P} \otimes (\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}) \rightarrow 0.$$

The condition  $\chi(\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}) \subseteq \mathcal{P} \otimes \mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}$  is needed to have a well defined map  $\sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}}$ . If  $(\mathcal{P}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{H})$  is a quantum principal bundle with the universal calculi, the equality  $\chi(\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}) = \mathcal{P} \otimes \mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}$  ensures that  $(\mathcal{P}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{H}; \mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}, \mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}})$  is a quantum principal bundle with the corresponding nonuniversal calculi.

Elements in the quantum tangent space  $\mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}}(\mathcal{H})$  act on  $\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}$  via the pairing between  $\mathcal{H}^o$  and  $\mathcal{H}$ . Given  $V \in \mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}}(\mathcal{H})$  one defines a map

$$(B.5) \quad \tilde{V} : \Omega^1(\mathcal{P}) \rightarrow \mathcal{P}, \quad \tilde{V} := (\text{id} \otimes \xi) \circ (\sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}})$$

and declares a 1-form  $\omega \in \Omega^1(\mathcal{P})$  to be horizontal iff  $\tilde{V}(\omega) = 0$ , for any  $V \in \mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}}(\mathcal{H})$ . The collection of horizontal 1-forms coincides with  $\Omega_{\text{hor}}^1(\mathcal{P})$ .

The compatibility conditions above allow one to consistently define a right coaction  $\delta_R^{(1)} : \Omega^1(\mathcal{P}) \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{P}) \otimes \mathcal{H}$ , as a coalgebra map, via  $\delta_R^{(1)} \circ d = (d \otimes 1) \circ \delta_R$ . By direct computation  $\text{Ad}(\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}) \subset (\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}) \otimes \mathcal{H}$ . Being the right ideal  $\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}$  Ad-invariant (i.e. the differential calculus on  $\mathcal{H}$  is bicovariant), it is possible to define a right-adjoint coaction  $\text{Ad}^{(R)} : \ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}} \rightarrow (\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}) \otimes \mathcal{H}$  by the commutative diagram

$$\begin{array}{ccc} \ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}} & \xrightarrow{\pi_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}}} & \ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}} \\ \downarrow \text{Ad} & & \downarrow \text{Ad}^{(R)} \\ \ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}} \otimes \mathcal{H} & \xrightarrow{\pi_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}} \otimes \text{id}} & (\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}) \otimes \mathcal{H} \end{array}$$

Such a right-adjoint coaction  $\text{Ad}^{(R)}$  allows one further to define a right coaction  $\delta_R^{(\text{Ad})}$  of  $\mathcal{H}$  on  $\mathcal{P} \otimes (\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}})$  as a coaction of a Hopf algebra on the tensor product of its comodules. This coaction is explicitly given by the relation:

$$(B.6) \quad \delta_R^{(\text{Ad})}(p \otimes \pi_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}}(h)) = p_{(0)} \otimes \pi_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}}(h_{(2)}) \otimes p_{(1)}(Sh_{(1)})h_{(3)}.$$

A connection on the quantum principal bundle is a right invariant splitting of the sequence (B.4). Given a left  $\mathcal{P}$ -linear map  $\tilde{\sigma} : \mathcal{P} \otimes (\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}) \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{P})$  such that

$$(B.7) \quad \delta_R^{(1)} \circ \tilde{\sigma} = (\tilde{\sigma} \otimes \text{id})\delta_R^{(\text{Ad})}, \quad \text{and} \quad \sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}} \circ \tilde{\sigma} = \text{id},$$

the map  $\Pi : \Omega^1(\mathcal{P}) \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{P})$  defined by  $\Pi = \tilde{\sigma} \circ \sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}}$  is a right invariant left  $\mathcal{P}$ -linear projection, whose kernel coincides with the horizontal forms  $\mathcal{P}\Omega^1(\mathcal{B})\mathcal{P}$ :

$$(B.8) \quad \begin{aligned} \Pi^2 &= \Pi, \\ \Pi(\mathcal{P}\Omega^1(\mathcal{B})\mathcal{P}) &= 0, \\ \delta_R^{(1)} \circ \Pi &= (\Pi \otimes \text{id}) \circ \delta_R^{(1)}. \end{aligned}$$

The image of the projection  $\Pi$  is the set of vertical 1-forms of the principal bundle. A connection on a principal bundle can also be given via a connection one form, which is a map  $\omega : \mathcal{H} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{P})$ . Given a right invariant splitting  $\tilde{\sigma}$  of the exact sequence

(B.4), define the connection 1-form as  $\omega(h) = \tilde{\sigma}(1 \otimes \pi_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}}(h - \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}(h)))$  on  $h \in \mathcal{H}$ . Such a connection 1-form has the following properties:

$$\begin{aligned} \omega(\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}) &= 0, \\ \sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}}(\omega(h)) &= 1 \otimes \pi_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}}(h - \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}(h)) \quad \forall h \in \mathcal{H}, \\ \delta_R^{(1)} \circ \omega &= (\omega \otimes \text{id}) \circ \text{Ad}, \\ \text{(B.9)} \quad \Pi(dp) &= (\text{id} \otimes \omega) \delta_R(p) \quad \forall p \in \mathcal{P}. \end{aligned}$$

Conversely with a linear map  $\omega : \ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{P})$  that satisfies the first three conditions in (B.9), there exists a unique connection on the principal bundle, such that  $\omega$  is its connection 1-form. The splitting of the sequence (B.4) will be

$$\text{(B.10)} \quad \tilde{\sigma}(p \otimes [h]) = p\omega([h])$$

with  $[h]$  in  $\ker(\varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}})$ , while the projection  $\Pi$  will be

$$\text{(B.11)} \quad \Pi = m \circ (\text{id} \otimes \omega) \circ \sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}}$$

The general proof of these results is in [4].

## REFERENCES

- [1] J.Apel, K.Schmüdgen, *Classification of three dimensional covariant differential calculi on Podleś quantum spheres and on related spaces*, Lett.Math.Phys. 32 (1994) 25–36.
- [2] N.Berline, E.Getzler, M.Vergne, *Heat Kernels and Dirac Operators*, Springer 1991.
- [3] S.Brain, G.Landi, *The 3D spin geometry of the quantum two-sphere*, arXiv:1003.2150[math.QA].
- [4] T.Brzezinski, S.Majid, *Quantum group gauge theory on quantum spaces*, Comm. Math. Phys. 157 (1993) 591–638; Erratum 167 (1995) 235.
- [5] T.Brzezinski, S.Majid, *Quantum differentials and the q-monopole revisited*, Acta Appl.Math. 54 (1998) 185–233.
- [6] T.Brzezinski, S.Majid, *Line bundles on quantum spheres*, AIP Conf. Proc. 345 (1998) 3–8.
- [7] L.Cirio, C.Pagani, A.Zampini, *The quantum Cartan algebra associated to a bicovariant differential calculus*, arXiv:1003.1202[math.QA].
- [8] F.D’Andrea, G.Landi, *Anti-selfdual connections on the quantum projective plane: monopoles*, Commun.Math.Phys. 297 (2010) 841–893.
- [9] M.Durdevic, *Geometry of quantum principal bundles II*, Rev.Math.Phys 9 (1997) 531–607.
- [10] M.Durdevic, *Quantum principal bundles as Hopf-Galois extensions*, arXiv:q-alg/9507022.
- [11] M.Durdevic, *Differential structures on quantum principal bundles*, Rep.Math.Phys. 41 (1998) 91–115.
- [12] G.Fiore, *Quantum groups covariant (anti)symmetrizers,  $\varepsilon$ -tensor, vielbein, Hodge map and Laplacian*, arXiv:math/0405096.
- [13] P.Hajac, *Strong connections on quantum principal bundles*, Comm.Math.Phys. 182 (1996) 579–617.
- [14] P.Hajac, *A note on first order differential calculus on quantum principal bundles*, Czech.J.Phys. 47 (1997) 1139–1144.
- [15] P.M. Hajac, S. Majid, *Projective module description of the q-monopole*, Comm. Math. Phys. 206 (1999) 247–264.
- [16] I.Heckenberger, *Hodge and Laplace Beltrami operators for bicovariant differential calculi on quantum groups*, Comp.Math. 123 (2000) 329–354.
- [17] I.Heckenberger, *Spin geometry on quantum groups via covariant differential calculi*, Adv.Math. 175 (2003) 197–242.

- [18] A.Klimyk, K.Schmüdgen, *Quantum groups and their representations*, Springer 1997.
- [19] J.Kustermans, G.J.Murphy, L.Tuset, *Quantum groups, differential calculi and the eigenvalues of the Laplacian*, Trans.Amer.Math.Soc. 357 (2005) 4681–4717.
- [20] G.Landi, C.Reina, A.Zampini, *Gauged Laplacians on quantum Hopf bundles*, Comm.Math.Phys. 287 (2009) 179–209.
- [21] S.Majid, *Foundations of quantum group theory*, Cambridge Univ.Press 1995.
- [22] S.Majid, *q-epsilon tensor for quantum and braided spaces*, J.Math.Phys. 36 (1995) 1991–2007.
- [23] T. Masuda, K. Mimachi, Y. Nakagami, M. Noumi, K. Ueno, *Representations of the Quantum Group  $SU_q(2)$  and the Little  $q$ -Jacobi Polynomials*, J. Funct. Anal. 99 (1991) 357–387.
- [24] U.Meyer, *Wave equations on q-Minkowski spaces*, Comm.Math.Phys. 174 (1995) 457–476.
- [25] M.J.Pflaum, P.Schauenburg, *Differential calculi on noncommutative bundles*, Z.Phys.C 76 (1997) 733–744.
- [26] P.Podleś, *Quantum spheres*, Lett.Math.Phys. 14 (1987) 193–202.
- [27] P.Podleś, *Differential calculus on quantum spheres*, Lett.Math.Phys. 18 (1989) 107–119.
- [28] K.Schmüdgen, E.Wagner, *Representations of cross product algebras of Podleś quantum spheres*, J. Lie Theory 17 (2007) 751–790.
- [29] H.Schneider, *Principal homogeneous spaces for arbitrary Hopf algebras*, Israel J.Math. 72 (1990) 167–195.
- [30] P.Stachura, *Bicovariant differential calculi on  $S_\mu U(2)$* , Lett.Math.Phys. 25 (1992) 175–188.
- [31] S.L.Woronowicz, *Compact matrix pseudogroups*, Comm.Math.Phys. 111 (1987) 613–665.
- [32] S.L.Woronowicz, *Twisted  $SU_q(2)$  group. An example of a noncommutative differential calculus*, Publ. Rest. Inst. Math.Sci., Kyoto Univ. 23 (1987) 117–181.
- [33] S.L.Woronowicz, *Differential calculus on compact matrix pseudogroups (quantum groups)*, Comm. Math. Phys. 122 (1989) 125–170.
- [34] A.Zampini, *Laplacians and gauged Laplacians on a quantum Hopf bundle*, in press on Quantum groups and noncommutative spaces, M.Marcolli et al. eds., Vieweg Verlag 2010; arXiv:1003.5598[math.QA].

DIPARTIMENTO DI MATEMATICA E INFORMATICA, UNIVERSITÀ DI TRIESTE, VIA A. VALERIO 12/1, I-34127, TRIESTE, ITALY; AND INFN, SEZIONE DI TRIESTE, TRIESTE, ITALY.

*E-mail address:* landi@univ.trieste.it

MAX PLANCK INSTITUT FÜR MATHEMATIK - BONN, VIVATSGASSE 7, D-53111 BONN, GERMANY.

*E-mail address:* zampini@mpim-bonn.mpg.de

# CALCULI, HODGE OPERATORS AND LAPLACIANS ON A QUANTUM HOPF FIBRATION

GIOVANNI LANDI AND ALESSANDRO ZAMPINI

ABSTRACT. We describe Laplacian operators on the quantum group  $SU_q(2)$  equipped with the four dimensional bicovariant differential calculus of Woronowicz as well as on the quantum homogeneous space  $S_q^2$  with the restricted left covariant three dimensional differential calculus. This is done by giving a family of Hodge dualities on both the exterior algebras of  $SU_q(2)$  and  $S_q^2$ . We also study gauged Laplacian operators acting on sections of line bundles over the quantum sphere.

## CONTENTS

1. Introduction	2
Conventions and notations	2
Acknowledgments	3
2. Prelude: calculi and line bundles on quantum spheres	3
2.1. Spheres and bundles	3
2.2. The 4D exterior algebra over the quantum group $SU_q(2)$	5
2.3. The exterior algebra over the quantum sphere $S_q^2$	8
3. Hodge operators on $\Omega(SU_q(2))$	9
3.1. Hodge operators on classical group manifolds	9
3.2. Hodge operators on $\Omega(SU_q(2))$	11
3.3. Hodge operators on $\Omega(SU_q(2))$ – a complementary approach	15
4. Hodge operators on $\Omega(S_q^2)$	16
5. Laplacian operators	18
6. A digression: connections on the Hopf fibration over $S_q^2$	19
6.1. A 1D bicovariant calculus on $U(1)$	19
6.2. Connections on the principal bundle	20
7. Gauged Laplacians on line bundles	22
7.1. Line bundles as projective left $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -modules	22
7.2. Gauged Laplacians	25
Appendix A. Exterior differential calculi on Hopf algebras	25
Appendix B. Quantum principal bundles and connections on them	28
References	30

## 1. INTRODUCTION

We continue our program devoted to Laplacian operators on quantum spaces with the study of such operators on the quantum (standard) Podleś sphere  $S_q^2$  and their coupling with gauge connections on the quantum principal  $U(1)$ -fibration  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2))$ . While in [22] one worked with a left  $3D$  covariant differential calculus on  $SU_q(2)$  and its restriction to the (unique)  $2D$  left covariant differential calculus on the sphere  $S_q^2$ , in the present paper we use the somewhat more complicated  $4D_+$  bicovariant calculus on  $SU_q(2)$  introduced in [36] and its restriction to a  $3D$  left covariant calculus on the sphere  $S_q^2$ .

Laplacian operators on all Podleś spheres, related to the  $4D_+$  bicovariant calculus on  $SU_q(2)$  were already studied in [29]. Our contribution to Laplacian operators comes from the use of Hodge  $\star$ -operators on both the manifold of  $SU_q(2)$  and  $S_q^2$  that we introduce by improving and diversifying on existing definitions.

We then move on to line bundles on the standard sphere  $S_q^2$  and to a class of operators on such bundles that are ‘gauged’ with the use of a suitable class of connections on the principal bundle  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2))$  and of the corresponding covariant derivatives on (module of sections of) the line bundles. These gauged Laplacians are completely diagonalized and are split in terms of a Laplacian operator on the total space  $SU_q(2)$  of the bundle minus vertical operators, paralleling what happens on a classical principal bundle (see e.g. [2, Prop. 5.6]) and on the Hopf fibration of the sphere  $S_q^2$  with calculi coming from the left covariant one on  $SU_q(2)$  as shown in [22, 37]

In §2 we describe all we need of the principal fibration  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2))$  and associated line bundles over  $S_q^2$ . We also give a systematic description of the differential calculi we are interested in, the  $4D_+$  bicovariant calculus on  $SU_q(2)$  and its restriction to a  $3D$  left covariant calculus on the sphere  $S_q^2$ . A thoughtful construction of Hodge  $\star$ -dualities on  $SU_q(2)$  is in §3, while that on  $S_q^2$  is in §4. These are used in §5 for the definition of Laplacian operators. A digression on connections on the principal bundle and of covariant derivatives on the line bundles is in §6 and the following §7 is devoted to the corresponding gauged Laplacian operators on modules of sections of the line bundles. To make the paper relatively self-contained it concludes with two appendices, App.A giving general facts on differential calculi on Hopf algebras and App.B concerning with general facts on quantum principal bundles endowed with connections.

We like to mention that besides the constructions in [16] and [21], examples of Hodge operators on the exterior algebras of the quantum homogeneous  $q$ -Minkowski and  $q$ -Euclidean spaces – satisfying a covariance requirement with respect to the action of the quantum groups  $SO_q(3, 1)$  and  $SO_q(4)$  – have been given in [26, 24] using the formalism of braided geometry and with a construction of a  $q$ -epsilon tensor. On the exterior algebra over the quantum planes  $\mathbb{R}_q^N$  a Hodge operator has been studied in [12].

**Conventions and notations.** When writing about connections and covariant derivatives we shall pay attention in keeping the two notions distinct: a connection will be a projection on a principal bundle while a covariant derivative will be an operator on section, both objects fulfilling suitable properties. For  $q \neq 1$  the ‘ $q$ -number’ is defined as

$$(1.1) \quad [x] = [x]_q := \frac{q^x - q^{-x}}{q - q^{-1}},$$

for any  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ . For a coproduct  $\Delta$  we use the Sweedler notation  $\Delta(x) = x_{(1)} \otimes x_{(2)}$ , with implicit summation. This is iterated to  $(\text{id} \otimes \Delta) \circ \Delta(x) = (\Delta \otimes \text{id}) \circ \Delta(x) = x_{(1)} \otimes x_{(2)} \otimes x_{(3)}$ , and so on.

**Acknowledgments.** We are grateful to S. Albeverio, L.S. Cirio and I. Heckenberger for comments and suggestions. AZ thanks P. Lucignano for his help with Maple. GL was partially supported by the Italian Project ‘Cofin08–Noncommutative Geometry, Quantum Groups and Applications’. AZ gratefully acknowledges the support of the Max-Planck-Institut für Mathematik in Bonn, the Hausdorff Zentrum für Mathematik der Universität Bonn, the Stiftelsen Blanceflor Boncompagni-Ludovisi född Bildt (Stockholm), the I.H.E.S. (Bures sur Yvette, Paris).

## 2. PRELUDE: CALCULI AND LINE BUNDLES ON QUANTUM SPHERES

We introduce the manifolds of the quantum group  $\text{SU}_q(2)$  and its quantum homogeneous space  $S_q^2$  – the standard Podleś sphere. The corresponding inclusion  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$  of the corresponding coordinate algebras is a (topological) quantum principal bundle. Following App. §A we then equip  $\mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$  with a 4-dimensional bicovariant calculus, whose restriction gives a 3-dimensional left covariant calculus on  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ .

**2.1. Spheres and bundles.** For the quantum group  $\text{SU}_q(2)$  its polynomial algebra  $\mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$  is the unital  $*$ -algebra generated by elements  $a$  and  $c$ , with relations

$$(2.1) \quad \begin{aligned} ac &= qca & ac^* &= qc^*a & cc^* &= c^*c, \\ a^*a + c^*c &= aa^* + q^2cc^* & &= 1. \end{aligned}$$

In the limit  $q \rightarrow 1$  one recovers the commutative coordinate algebra on the group manifold  $\text{SU}(2)$ . The algebra  $\mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$  can be completed to a  $C^*$ -algebra in a usual way by considering all its admissible representations and the supremum (universal) norm on them [35]. For the sake of the present paper this is not necessary since we are interested in Laplacian operators on  $\text{SU}_q(2)$  (and on its homogeneous space, the quantum sphere) and their spectra. Thus we only exhibit a vector space basis for  $\mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$  in (2.13) below, giving an analogue of the classical Wigner  $D$ -functions for the  $\text{SU}(2)$  group, i.e. matrix elements of its unitary irreducible (co)-representations. Also, without loss of generality, the deformation parameter  $q \in \mathbb{R}$  will be restricted to the interval  $0 < q < 1$ , the map  $q \rightarrow q^{-1}$  giving isomorphic algebras.

If we use the matrix

$$U = \begin{pmatrix} a & -qc^* \\ c & a^* \end{pmatrix},$$

whose being unitary is equivalent to relations (2.1), the Hopf algebra structure for  $\mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$  is given by coproduct, antipode and counit:

$$\Delta U = U \otimes U, \quad S(U) = U^*, \quad \varepsilon(U) = 1,$$

that is  $\Delta(a) = a \otimes a - qc^* \otimes c$ , and  $\Delta(c) = c \otimes a + a^* \otimes c$ ;  $S(a) = a^*$  and  $S(c) = -qc$ ;  $\varepsilon(a) = 1$  and  $\varepsilon(c) = 0$  and their  $*$ -conjugated relations.

The quantum universal enveloping algebra  $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$  is the unital Hopf  $*$ -algebra generated as an algebra by four elements  $K^{\pm 1}, E, F$  with  $KK^{-1} = 1 = K^{-1}K$  and relations:

$$(2.2) \quad K^{\pm 1}E = q^{\pm 1}EK^{\pm 1}, \quad K^{\pm 1}F = q^{\mp 1}FK^{\pm 1}, \quad [E, F] = \frac{K^2 - K^{-2}}{q - q^{-1}}.$$

The  $*$ -structure is  $K^* = K$ ,  $E^* = F$ , and the Hopf algebra structure is provided by coproduct

$$\Delta(K^{\pm 1}) = K^{\pm 1} \otimes K^{\pm 1}, \quad \Delta(E) = E \otimes K + K^{-1} \otimes E, \quad \Delta(F) = F \otimes K + K^{-1} \otimes F,$$

while the antipode is  $S(K) = K^{-1}$ ,  $S(E) = -qE$ ,  $S(F) = -q^{-1}F$  and the counit reads  $\varepsilon(K) = 1$ ,  $\varepsilon(E) = \varepsilon(F) = 0$ . The quadratic element

$$(2.3) \quad C_q = \frac{qK^2 - 2 + q^{-1}K^{-2}}{(q - q^{-1})^2} + FE - \frac{1}{4}$$

is a quantum Casimir operator that generates the centre of  $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$ .

The Hopf  $*$ -algebras  $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$  and  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  are dually paired. The  $*$ -compatible bilinear mapping  $\langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle : \mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2)) \times \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$  is on the generators given by

$$(2.4) \quad \begin{aligned} \langle K^{\pm 1}, a \rangle &= q^{\mp 1/2}, & \langle K^{\pm 1}, a^* \rangle &= q^{\mp 1/2}, \\ \langle E, c \rangle &= 1, & \langle F, c^* \rangle &= -q^{-1}, \end{aligned}$$

with all other couples of generators pairing to zero. This pairing is proved [20] to be non-degenerate. The algebra  $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$  is recovered as a  $*$ -Hopf subalgebra in the dual algebra  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))^\circ$ , the largest Hopf  $*$ -subalgebra contained in the vector space dual  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))'$ .

There are [35]  $*$ -compatible canonical commuting actions of  $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$  on  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ :

$$h \triangleright x := x_{(1)} \langle h, x_{(2)} \rangle, \quad x \triangleleft h := \langle h, x_{(1)} \rangle x_{(2)}.$$

On powers of generators one computes, for  $s \in \mathbb{N}$ , that

$$(2.5) \quad \begin{aligned} K^{\pm 1} \triangleright a^s &= q^{\mp \frac{s}{2}} a^s & F \triangleright a^s &= 0 & E \triangleright a^s &= -q^{(3-s)/2} [s] a^{s-1} c^* \\ K^{\pm 1} \triangleright a^{*s} &= q^{\pm \frac{s}{2}} a^{*s} & F \triangleright a^{*s} &= q^{(1-s)/2} [s] c a^{*s-1} & E \triangleright a^{*s} &= 0 \\ K^{\pm 1} \triangleright c^s &= q^{\mp \frac{s}{2}} c^s & F \triangleright c^s &= 0 & E \triangleright c^s &= q^{(1-s)/2} [s] c^{s-1} a^* \\ K^{\pm 1} \triangleright c^{*s} &= q^{\pm \frac{s}{2}} c^{*s} & F \triangleright c^{*s} &= -q^{-(1+s)/2} [s] a c^{*s-1} & E \triangleright c^{*s} &= 0; \end{aligned}$$

and:

$$(2.6) \quad \begin{aligned} a^s \triangleleft K^{\pm 1} &= q^{\mp \frac{s}{2}} a^s & a^s \triangleleft F &= q^{(s-1)/2} [s] c a^{s-1} & a^s \triangleleft E &= 0 \\ a^{*s} \triangleleft K^{\pm 1} &= q^{\pm \frac{s}{2}} a^{*s} & a^{*s} \triangleleft F &= 0 & a^{*s} \triangleleft E &= -q^{(3-s)/2} [s] c^* a^{*s-1} \\ c^s \triangleleft K^{\pm 1} &= q^{\pm \frac{s}{2}} c^s & c^s \triangleleft F &= 0 & c^s \triangleleft E &= q^{(s-1)/2} [s] c^{s-1} a \\ c^{*s} \triangleleft K^{\pm 1} &= q^{\mp \frac{s}{2}} c^{*s} & c^{*s} \triangleleft F &= -q^{(s-3)/2} [s] a^* c^{*s-1} & c^{*s} \triangleleft E &= 0. \end{aligned}$$

Consider the algebra  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{U}(1)) := \mathbb{C}[z, z^*] / \langle zz^* - 1 \rangle$ . The map

$$(2.7) \quad \pi : \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{U}(1)), \quad \pi \begin{pmatrix} a & -qc^* \\ c & a^* \end{pmatrix} := \begin{pmatrix} z & 0 \\ 0 & z^* \end{pmatrix}$$

is a surjective Hopf  $*$ -algebra homomorphism. As a consequence,  $\mathrm{U}(1)$  is a quantum subgroup of  $\mathrm{SU}_q(2)$  with right coaction:

$$(2.8) \quad \delta_R := (\mathrm{id} \otimes \pi) \circ \Delta : \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \otimes \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{U}(1)).$$

The coinvariant elements for this coaction, elements  $b \in \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  for which  $\delta_R(b) = b \otimes 1$ , form the algebra of the standard Podleś sphere  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ . This inclusion gives a topological quantum principal bundle, following the formulation reviewed in appendix §B.

The above right  $\mathrm{U}(1)$  coaction on  $\mathrm{SU}_q(2)$  is dual to the left action of the element  $K$ , and allows one [25] to give a decomposition

$$(2.9) \quad \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) = \bigoplus_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} \mathcal{L}_n$$

in terms of  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -bimodules defined by

$$(2.10) \quad \mathcal{L}_n := \{x \in \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) : K \triangleright x = q^{n/2}x \Leftrightarrow \delta_R(x) = x \otimes z^{-n}\},$$

with  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2) = \mathcal{L}_0$ . It is easy to see (cf. [19, Prop. 3.1]) that  $\mathcal{L}_n^* = \mathcal{L}_{-n}$  and  $\mathcal{L}_n \mathcal{L}_m = \mathcal{L}_{n+m}$ . Also

$$(2.11) \quad E \triangleright \mathcal{L}_n \subset \mathcal{L}_{n+2}, \quad F \triangleright \mathcal{L}_n \subset \mathcal{L}_{n-2}, \quad \mathcal{L}_n \triangleleft u \subset \mathcal{L}_n,$$

for any  $u \in \mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$ . The bimodules  $\mathcal{L}_n$  will be described at length later on when we endow them with connections. Here we only mention that the bimodules  $\mathcal{L}_n$  have a vector space decomposition (cf. e.g. [23]):

$$(2.12) \quad \mathcal{L}_n := \bigoplus_{J=\frac{|n|}{2}, \frac{|n|}{2}+1, \frac{|n|}{2}+2, \dots} V_J^{(n)},$$

where  $V_J^{(n)}$  is the spin  $J$  (with  $J \in \frac{1}{2}\mathbb{N}$ ) irreducible  $*$ -representation spaces for the right action of  $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$ , and basis elements

$$(2.13) \quad \phi_{n,J,l} = (c^{J-n/2} a^{*J+n/2}) \triangleleft E^l$$

with  $n \in \mathbb{Z}$ ,  $J = \frac{|n|}{2} + \mathbb{N}$ ,  $l = 0, \dots, 2J$ .

**2.2. The 4D exterior algebra over the quantum group  $\mathrm{SU}_q(2)$ .** Following the formulation reviewed in App.A, we present here the exterior algebra over the so called  $4D_+$  bicovariant calculus on  $\mathrm{SU}_q(2)$ , which was introduced as a first order differential calculus in [36], and described in details in [33].

One needs an ideal  $\mathcal{Q}_{\mathrm{SU}_q(2)} \subset \ker \varepsilon_{\mathrm{SU}_q(2)}$ . The one corresponding to the  $4D_+$  calculus is generated by the nine elements  $\{c^2; c(a^* - a); q^2 a^{*2} - (1 + q^2)(aa^* - cc^*) + a^2; c^*(a^* - a); c^{*2}; [q^2 a + a^* - q^{-1}(1 + q^4)]c; [q^2 a + a^* - q^{-1}(1 + q^4)](a^* - a); [q^2 a + a^* - q^{-1}(1 + q^4)]c^*; [q^2 a + a^* - q^{-1}(1 + q^4)][q^2 a + a^* - (1 + q^2)]\}$ . One has  $\mathrm{Ad}(\mathcal{Q}_{\mathrm{SU}_q(2)}) \subset \mathcal{Q}_{\mathrm{SU}_q(2)} \otimes \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  and  $\dim(\ker \varepsilon_{\mathrm{SU}_q(2)} / \mathcal{Q}_{\mathrm{SU}_q(2)}) = 4$ . The associated quantum tangent space as in (A.2) turns out to be a four dimensional  $\mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}} \subset \mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$ . A choice for a basis is given by the elements

$$(2.14) \quad \begin{aligned} L_- &= q^{\frac{1}{2}} F K^{-1}, & L_z &= \frac{K^{-2} - 1}{q - q^{-1}}, & L_+ &= q^{-\frac{1}{2}} E K^{-1}; \\ L_0 &= \frac{q(K^2 - 1) + q^{-1}(K^{-2} - 1)}{(q - q^{-1})^2} + FE & &= \frac{q(K^{-2} - 1) + q^{-1}(K^2 - 1)}{(q - q^{-1})^2} + EF, \end{aligned}$$

from the last commutation rule in (2.2). The vector  $L_0$  belongs to the centre of  $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$ : it differs from the quantum Casimir (2.3) by a constant term,

$$(2.15) \quad C_q = L_0 + \left( \frac{q^{\frac{1}{2}} - q^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{q - q^{-1}} \right)^2 - \frac{1}{4} = L_0 + \left[ \frac{1}{2} \right]^2 - \frac{1}{4}.$$

The coproducts of the basis (A.6) give  $\Delta L_b = 1 \otimes L_b + \sum_a L_a \otimes f_{ab}$ : once chosen the ordering  $(-, z, +, 0)$ , such a tensor product can be represented as a row by column matrix product where

$$(2.16) \quad f_{ab} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & q^{-\frac{1}{2}} K E \\ (q - q^{-1}) q^{\frac{1}{2}} F K^{-1} & K^{-2} & (q - q^{-1}) q^{-\frac{1}{2}} E K^{-1} & (q - q^{-1}) [F E + q^{-1} \frac{K^{-2} - K^2}{(q - q^{-1})^2}] \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & q^{-\frac{1}{2}} F K \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & K^2 \end{pmatrix}.$$



The differential  $d : \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \mapsto \Omega^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  in (A.5) is written for any  $x \in \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  as

$$(2.17) \quad dx = \sum_a (L_a \triangleright x) \omega_a = \sum_a \omega_a (R_a \triangleright x)$$

on the dual basis of left invariant forms  $\omega_a \in \Omega^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  with  $\Delta_L^{(1)}(\omega_a) = 1 \otimes \omega_a$ . Here  $R_a := -S^{-1}(L_a)$  and explicitly:

$$(2.18) \quad R_{\pm} = L_{\pm} K^2, \quad R_z = L_z K^2, \quad R_0 = -L_0.$$

On the generators of the algebra the differential acts as:

$$(2.19) \quad \begin{aligned} da &= (q - q^{-1})^{-1}(q - 1)a\omega_z - qc^*\omega_+ + \lambda_1 a\omega_0, \\ da^* &= c\omega_- + (q - q^{-1})^{-1}(q^{-1} - 1)a^*\omega_z + \lambda_1 a^*\omega_0, \\ dc &= (q - q^{-1})^{-1}(q - 1)c\omega_z + a^*\omega_+ + \lambda_1 c\omega_0, \\ dc^* &= -q^{-1}a\omega_- + (q - q^{-1})^{-1}(q^{-1} - 1)c^*\omega_z + \lambda_1 c^*\omega_0, \end{aligned}$$

with  $\lambda_1 = [\frac{1}{2}][\frac{3}{2}]$ . These relations can be inverted, giving

$$(2.20) \quad \begin{aligned} \omega_- &= c^*da^* - qa^*dc^*, & \omega_+ &= adc - qcda, \\ \omega_z &= a^*da + c^*dc - (ada^* + q^2cdc^*), \\ \omega_0 &= (1 + q)^{-1}\lambda_1^{-1}[a^*da + c^*dc + q(ada^* + q^2cdc^*)]. \end{aligned}$$

It is then easy to see that for  $q \rightarrow 1$  one has  $\omega_0 \rightarrow 0$ . This differential calculus reduces in the classical limit to the standard three-dimensional bicovariant calculus on  $\mathrm{SU}(2)$ .

This first order differential  $4D_+$  calculus is a  $*$ -calculus: the  $*$ -structure on  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  is extended to an antilinear  $*$ -structure on  $\Omega^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ , such that  $(dx)^* = d(x^*)$  for any  $x \in \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ . For the basis of left invariant 1-forms is just

$$(2.21) \quad \omega_-^* = -\omega_+, \quad \omega_z^* = -\omega_z, \quad \omega_0^* = -\omega_0.$$

From (A.7) one works out the bimodule structure of the calculus, obtaining:

$$(2.22) \quad \begin{aligned} \omega_- a &= a\omega_- - qc^*\omega_0, & \omega_+ a &= a\omega_+, & \omega_0 a &= q^{-1}a\omega_0, \\ \omega_- a^* &= a^*\omega_-, & \omega_+ a^* &= a^*\omega_+ + c\omega_0, & \omega_0 a^* &= qa^*\omega_0, \\ \omega_- c &= c\omega_- + a^*\omega_0, & \omega_+ c &= c\omega_+, & \omega_0 c &= q^{-1}c\omega_0, \\ \omega_- c^* &= c^*\omega_-, & \omega_+ c^* &= c^*\omega_+ - q^{-1}a\omega_0, & \omega_0 c^* &= qc^*\omega_0; \end{aligned}$$

as well as:

$$(2.23) \quad \begin{aligned} \omega_z a &= qa\omega_z - q(q - q^{-1})c^*\omega_+ + qa\omega_0, \\ \omega_z a^* &= (q - q^{-1})c\omega_- + q^{-1}a^*\omega_z - q^{-1}a^*\omega_0, \\ \omega_z c &= qc\omega_z + (q - q^{-1})a^*\omega_+ + qc\omega_0, \\ \omega_z c^* &= -q^{-1}(q - q^{-1})a\omega_- + q^{-1}c^*\omega_z - q^{-1}c^*\omega_0. \end{aligned}$$

The  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ -bicovariant bimodule  $\Omega^2(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  of exterior 2-forms is defined by the projection given in (A.10), with  $\mathcal{S}_Q^{(2)} = \ker \mathfrak{A}^{(2)} = \ker(1 - \sigma) \subset \Omega^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))^{\otimes 2}$ . This necessitates computing the braiding as in (A.9), a preliminary step being the computation as in (A.8) of the right coaction on the left invariant basis forms,  $\Delta_R^{(1)}(\omega_a) = \sum_b \omega_b \otimes J_{ba}$ . For the calculus at hand:

$$(2.24) \quad J_{ba} = \begin{pmatrix} a^2 & (1 + q^2)a^*c & -qc^2 & (1 - q^2)a^*c \\ -qa^*c^* & aa^* - cc^* & -ac & (q^2 - 1)cc^* \\ -qc^*2 & (q + q^{-1})ac^* & a^2 & (q^{-1} - q)ac^* \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}.$$

The braiding map  $\sigma : \Omega^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))^{\otimes 2} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))^{\otimes 2}$  is then worked out [7] to be:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sigma(\omega_- \otimes \omega_-) &= \omega_- \otimes \omega_-, & \sigma(\omega_+ \otimes \omega_+) &= \omega_+ \otimes \omega_+, & \sigma(\omega_0 \otimes \omega_0) &= \omega_0 \otimes \omega_0, \\
 \sigma(\omega_z \otimes \omega_z) &= \omega_z \otimes \omega_z + (q^2 - q^{-2})(\omega_z \otimes \omega_0 + \omega_- \otimes \omega_+ - \omega_+ \otimes \omega_-), \\
 \sigma(\omega_- \otimes \omega_+) &= \omega_+ \otimes \omega_- - \omega_z \otimes \omega_0, \\
 \sigma(\omega_+ \otimes \omega_-) &= \omega_- \otimes \omega_+ + \omega_z \otimes \omega_0, \\
 \sigma(\omega_- \otimes \omega_z) &= \omega_z \otimes \omega_- + (1 + q^2)\omega_- \otimes \omega_0, \\
 \sigma(\omega_z \otimes \omega_-) &= (1 - q^{-2})\omega_z \otimes \omega_- + q^{-2}\omega_- \otimes \omega_z - (1 + q^{-2})\omega_- \otimes \omega_0, \\
 \sigma(\omega_- \otimes \omega_0) &= \omega_0 \otimes \omega_- + (1 - q^2)\omega_- \otimes \omega_0, \\
 \sigma(\omega_0 \otimes \omega_-) &= q^2\omega_- \otimes \omega_0, \\
 \sigma(\omega_z \otimes \omega_+) &= q^2\omega_+ \otimes \omega_z + (1 - q^2)\omega_z \otimes \omega_+ + (1 + q^2)\omega_+ \otimes \omega_0, \\
 \sigma(\omega_+ \otimes \omega_z) &= \omega_z \otimes \omega_+ - (1 + q^{-2})\omega_+ \otimes \omega_0, \\
 \sigma(\omega_z \otimes \omega_0) &= \omega_0 \otimes \omega_z + (q - q^{-1})^2(\omega_+ \otimes \omega_- - \omega_- \otimes \omega_+) - (q - q^{-1})^2\omega_z \otimes \omega_0, \\
 \sigma(\omega_0 \otimes \omega_z) &= \omega_z \otimes \omega_0, \\
 \sigma(\omega_+ \otimes \omega_0) &= \omega_0 \otimes \omega_+ + (1 - q^{-2})\omega_+ \otimes \omega_0, \\
 (2.25) \quad \sigma(\omega_0 \otimes \omega_+) &= q^{-2}\omega_+ \otimes \omega_0.
 \end{aligned}$$

Using the general construction of App.A, the  $q$ -wedge product on 1-forms is defined as  $\theta \wedge \theta' = \mathfrak{A}^{(2)}(\theta \otimes \theta') = (1 - \sigma)(\theta \otimes \theta') \subset \mathrm{Range} \mathfrak{A}^{(2)}$ . On generators:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \omega_- \wedge \omega_- &= \omega_+ \wedge \omega_+ = \omega_0 \wedge \omega_0 = 0, \\
 \omega_z \wedge \omega_z - (q^2 - q^{-2})\omega_+ \wedge \omega_- &= 0, \\
 \omega_z \wedge \omega_{\pm} + q^{\pm 2}\omega_{\pm} \wedge \omega_z &= 0, \\
 \omega_{\pm} \wedge \omega_0 + \omega_0 \wedge \omega_{\pm} &= 0, \\
 \omega_+ \wedge \omega_- + \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ &= 0, \\
 (2.26) \quad \omega_z \wedge \omega_0 + \omega_0 \wedge \omega_z - (q - q^{-1})^2\omega_- \wedge \omega_+ &= 0.
 \end{aligned}$$

These relations show that  $\dim \Omega^2(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) = 6$ . The exterior derivative on basis 1-forms results into:

$$\begin{aligned}
 d\omega_{\pm} &= \mp q^{\pm 1}\omega_- \wedge \omega_z, \\
 d\omega_z &= (q + q^{-1})\omega_+ \wedge \omega_-, \\
 (2.27) \quad d\omega_0 &= (q - q^{-1})\omega_- \wedge \omega_+.
 \end{aligned}$$

The antisymmetriser operator  $\mathfrak{A}^{(2)} : \Omega^2(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \Omega^2(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  has a natural spectral decomposition. This is what we need later on to introduce Hodge operators. A more general analysis of the spectral properties of the antisymmetriser operators associated to a class of bicovariant differential calculi over  $\mathrm{SL}_q(N)$  (for  $N \geq 2$ ) is in [32]. On the basis

$$\begin{aligned}
 (2.28) \quad \varphi_0 &= \omega_- \wedge \omega_0, & \varphi_z &= \omega_- \wedge \omega_0 + (1 - q^{-2})\omega_- \wedge \omega_z \\
 \psi_0 &= \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0, & \psi_z &= \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 - (1 - q^2)\omega_+ \wedge \omega_z \\
 \psi_{\pm} &= \omega_0 \wedge \omega_z + (1 - q^{\pm 2})\omega_- \wedge \omega_+,
 \end{aligned}$$

which is such that  $\varphi_0^* = \psi_0$ ,  $\varphi_z^* = \psi_z$  and  $\psi_-^* = \psi_+$ , it holds that

$$\begin{aligned}
 (2.29) \quad \mathfrak{A}^{(2)}(\varphi_0) &= (1 + q^2)\varphi_0, & \mathfrak{A}^{(2)}(\psi_z) &= (1 + q^2)\psi_z, & \mathfrak{A}^{(2)}(\psi_+) &= (1 + q^2)\psi_+ \\
 \mathfrak{A}^{(2)}(\varphi_z) &= (1 + q^{-2})\varphi_z, & \mathfrak{A}^{(2)}(\psi_0) &= (1 + q^{-2})\psi_0, & \mathfrak{A}^{(2)}(\psi_-) &= (1 + q^{-2})\psi_-.
 \end{aligned}$$

For later use we shall adopt the labelling  $\xi_{(\pm)} \in \mathcal{E}_{(\pm)}$  with

$$(2.30) \quad \mathcal{E}_{(+)} = \{\varphi_0, \psi_z, \psi_+\}, \quad \text{and} \quad \mathcal{E}_{(-)} = \{\varphi_z, \psi_0, \psi_-\}.$$

By proceeding further, the  $\mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$ -bimodule  $\Omega^3(\text{SU}_q(2))$  is found to be 4-dimensional with left invariant basis elements:

$$(2.31) \quad \begin{aligned} \chi_- &= \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 \wedge \omega_z, & \chi_+ &= \omega_- \wedge \omega_0 \wedge \omega_z \\ \chi_0 &= \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_z, & \chi_z &= \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0, \end{aligned}$$

with  $\chi_-^* = -q^{-2}\chi_+$ ,  $\chi_0^* = \chi_0$  and  $\chi_z^* = \chi_z$ . These exterior forms are closed,

$$(2.32) \quad d\chi_a = 0,$$

and in addition satisfy

$$(2.33) \quad \mathfrak{A}^{(3)}(\chi_a) = 2(1 + q^2 + q^{-2})\chi_a$$

for  $a = -, +, z, 0$ , thus providing the spectral decomposition for the antisymmetriser operator  $\mathfrak{A}^{(3)} : \Omega^3(\text{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \Omega^3(\text{SU}_q(2))$ .

The  $\mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$ -bimodule  $\Omega^4(\text{SU}_q(2))$  of top forms ( $\Omega^k(\text{SU}_q(2)) = \emptyset$  for  $k > 4$ ) is 1 dimensional. Its left invariant basis element  $\mu = \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_z \wedge \omega_0$  is central, i.e.  $x\mu = \mu x$  for any  $x \in \mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$  and its eigenvalue for the action of the antisymmetriser is

$$(2.34) \quad \mathfrak{A}^{(4)}(\mu) = 2(q^4 + 2q^2 + 6 + 2q^{-2} + q^{-4})\mu.$$

**2.3. The exterior algebra over the quantum sphere  $S_q^2$ .** The restriction of the first order  $4D_+$  bicovariant calculus endows the sphere  $S_q^2$  with a first order left covariant 3-dimensional calculus [1, 29]. The exterior algebra  $\Omega(S_q^2)$  can be characterised in terms of some of the bimodules  $\mathcal{L}_n$  introduced in §2. Given  $f \in \mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \simeq \mathcal{L}_0$ , the exterior derivative  $d : \mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \mapsto \Omega^1(S_q^2)$  from (2.17) reduces to:

$$(2.35) \quad df = (L_- \triangleright f)\omega_- + (L_+ \triangleright f)\omega_+ + (L_0 \triangleright f)\omega_0.$$

Notice that the basis 1-forms  $\{\omega_a, a = -, +, 0\}$  are graded commutative (cf. (2.26)). Furthermore, relation (2.11) shows that  $(L_{\pm} \triangleright f) \in \mathcal{L}_{\pm 2}$  and that  $(L_0 \triangleright f) \in \mathcal{L}_0$ , while the  $\mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$ -bimodule structure of  $\Omega^1(\text{SU}_q(2))$  described by the coproduct (2.16) of the quantum derivations  $L_a$  gives:

$$(2.36) \quad \begin{aligned} \phi\omega_- &= \omega_- \phi - q^{-1}\omega_0(L_+ \triangleright \phi), & \omega_- \phi &= \phi\omega_- + q(L_+ K^2 \triangleright \phi)\omega_0, \\ \phi'\omega_+ &= \omega_+ \phi' - q\omega_0(L_- \triangleright \phi'), & \omega_+ \phi' &= \phi'\omega_+ + q^{-1}(L_- K^2 \triangleright \phi')\omega_0, \\ \phi''\omega_0 &= \omega_0(K^{-2} \triangleright \phi''), & \omega_0 \phi'' &= (K^2 \triangleright \phi'')\omega_0. \end{aligned}$$

These identities are valid for any  $\phi, \phi', \phi'' \in \mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$ . They allow to prove by explicit calculations the following identities:

$$(2.37) \quad \begin{aligned} \phi \in \mathcal{L}_{-2} : & \quad d(\phi\omega_-) = (L_+ \triangleright \phi)\omega_+ \wedge \omega_- + (L_0 \triangleright \phi)\omega_0 \wedge \omega_-, \\ \phi' \in \mathcal{L}_2 : & \quad d(\phi'\omega_+) = (L_- \triangleright \phi')\omega_- \wedge \omega_+ + (L_0 \triangleright \phi')\omega_0 \wedge \omega_+, \\ \phi'' \in \mathcal{L}_0 : & \quad d(\phi''\omega_0) = (L_- \triangleright \phi'')\omega_- \wedge \omega_0 + (L_+ \triangleright \phi'')\omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 + \phi''d\omega_0, \end{aligned}$$

and

$$(2.38) \quad \begin{aligned} \phi \in \mathcal{L}_{-2} : & \quad d(\phi\omega_- \wedge \omega_0) = (L_+ \triangleright \phi)\omega_+ \wedge \omega_- \wedge \omega_0, \\ \phi' \in \mathcal{L}_2 : & \quad d(\phi'\omega_0 \wedge \omega_+) = (L_- \triangleright \phi')\omega_- \wedge \omega_0 \wedge \omega_+, \\ \phi'' \in \mathcal{L}_0 : & \quad d(\phi''\omega_- \wedge \omega_+) = (L_0 \triangleright \phi'')\omega_0 \wedge \omega_- \wedge \omega_+. \end{aligned}$$

Together with the anti-symmetry properties (2.26) of the wedge product in  $\Omega(\text{SU}_q(2))$ , these identities suggest that the following proposition holds.

**Proposition 2.1.** *The exterior algebra  $\Omega(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$  obtained as a restriction of  $\Omega(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  associated to  $4D_+$  calculus on  $\mathrm{SU}_q(2)$  can be written in terms of  $\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ -bimodule isomorphisms:*

$$(2.39) \quad \begin{aligned} \Omega^1(\mathbb{S}_q^2) &\simeq \mathcal{L}_{-2}\omega_- \oplus \mathcal{L}_2\omega_+ \oplus \mathcal{L}_0\omega_0 \\ \Omega^2(\mathbb{S}_q^2) &\simeq \mathcal{L}_{-2}(\omega_- \wedge \omega_0) \oplus \mathcal{L}_0(\omega_- \wedge \omega_+) \oplus \mathcal{L}_2(\omega_0 \wedge \omega_+) \\ \Omega^3(\mathbb{S}_q^2) &\simeq \mathcal{L}_0\omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 \end{aligned}$$

*Proof.* The analysis above proves only the inclusion  $\Omega^1(\mathbb{S}_q^2) \subset \mathcal{L}_{-2}\omega_- \oplus \mathcal{L}_2\omega_+ \oplus \mathcal{L}_0\omega_0$  and the analogue ones for higher order forms. The proof of the inverse inclusion will be given at the end of §6, out of the compatibility of the calculi on the principal Hopf bundle.  $\square$

The basis element  $\omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0$  commutes with all elements in  $\mathcal{L}_0 \simeq \mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ . Such a calculus is 3 dimensional, since from (2.32) one has  $d(\phi''\omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0) = 0$ , for any  $\phi'' \in \mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ , and from (2.26) one has that  $\Omega^1(\mathbb{S}_q^2) \wedge (\omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0) = 0$ .

From (2.17) and (2.18) the differential can also be written as

$$(2.40) \quad df = \omega_-(R_{-}\triangleright f) + \omega_+(R_{+}\triangleright f) + \omega_0(R_0\triangleright f),$$

and it is easy to check the following relations, analogues of the previous (2.37), (2.38):

$$(2.41) \quad \begin{aligned} \phi \in \mathcal{L}_{-2} : \quad & d(\omega_- \phi) = -\omega_- \wedge \omega_+ (R_{+}\triangleright \phi) - \omega_- \wedge \omega_0 (R_0\triangleright \phi), \\ \phi' \in \mathcal{L}_2 : \quad & d(\omega_+ \phi') = -\omega_+ \wedge \omega_- (R_{-}\triangleright \phi') - \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 (R_0\triangleright \phi'), \\ \phi'' \in \mathcal{L}_0 : \quad & d(\omega_0 \phi'') = d\omega_0 \wedge \phi'' - \omega_0 \wedge \omega_- (R_{-}\triangleright \phi'') - \omega_0 \wedge \omega_+ (R_{+}\triangleright \phi''); \end{aligned}$$

and

$$(2.42) \quad \begin{aligned} \phi \in \mathcal{L}_{-2} : \quad & d(\omega_- \wedge \omega_0 \phi) = \omega_- \wedge \omega_0 \wedge \omega_+ (R_{+}\triangleright \phi), \\ \phi' \in \mathcal{L}_2 : \quad & d(\omega_0 \wedge \omega_+ \phi') = \omega_0 \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_- (R_{-}\triangleright \phi'), \\ \phi'' \in \mathcal{L}_0 : \quad & d(\omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \phi'') = \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 (R_0\triangleright \phi''). \end{aligned}$$

### 3. HODGE OPERATORS ON $\Omega(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$

As described in §2.2, it holds for the bicovariant forms of the  $4D_+$  first order bicovariant calculus that the spaces  $\Omega^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  of forms are free  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ -bimodules with  $\dim \Omega^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) = \dim \Omega^{4-k}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ , and  $\dim \Omega^4(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) = 1$ . Our strategy to introduce Hodge operators on  $\Omega(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  in §3.2 uses first suitable contraction maps in order to define Hodge operators on the vector spaces  $\Omega_{inv}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  of left invariant  $k$ -forms; we extend them next to the whole  $\Omega^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  by requiring (one side) linearity over  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ . This follows an alternative although equivalent approach to Hodge operators on classical group manifold that we describe first in §3.1. A somewhat complementary approach to the one of §3.2, more suitable when restricting to the sphere  $\mathbb{S}_q^2$ , is then given in §3.3.

**3.1. Hodge operators on classical group manifolds.** Let  $G$  be an  $N$ -dimensional compact connected Lie group given as a real form of a complex connected Lie group. The algebra  $\mathcal{A}(G) = Fun(G)$  of complex valued coordinate functions on  $G$  is a  $*$ -algebra, whose  $*$ -structure can be extended to the whole tensor algebra. A metric on the group  $G$  is a non degenerate tensor  $g : \mathfrak{X}(G) \otimes \mathfrak{X}(G) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}(G)$  which is symmetric – i.e.  $g(X, Y) = g(Y, X)$ , with  $X, Y \in \mathfrak{X}(G)$  – and real – i.e.  $g^*(X, Y) = g(Y^*, X^*)$  –. Any metric has

a normal form: there exists a basis  $\{\theta^a, a = 1, \dots, N\}$  of the  $\mathcal{A}(G)$ -bimodule  $\Omega^1(G)$  of 1-forms which is real,  $\theta^{a*} = \theta^a$ , such that

$$(3.1) \quad g = \sum_{a,b=1}^N \eta_{ab} \theta^a \otimes \theta^b$$

with  $\eta_{ab} = \pm 1 \cdot \delta_{ab}$ . Given the volume  $N$ -form  $\mu = \mu^* := \theta^1 \wedge \dots \wedge \theta^N$ , the corresponding Hodge operator  $\star : \Omega^k(G) \rightarrow \Omega^{N-k}(G)$  is the  $\mathcal{A}(G)$ -linear operator whose action on the above basis is

$$(3.2) \quad \begin{aligned} \star(1) &= \mu, \\ \star(\theta^{a_1} \wedge \dots \wedge \theta^{a_k}) &= \frac{1}{(N-k)!} \sum_{b_j} \epsilon^{a_1 \dots a_k b_1 \dots b_{N-k}} \theta^{b_1} \wedge \dots \wedge \theta^{b_{N-k}}, \end{aligned}$$

with  $\epsilon^{a_1 \dots a_k b_1 \dots b_{N-k}} := \sum_{s_1 \dots s_k} \eta^{a_1 s_1} \dots \eta^{a_k s_k} \epsilon_{s_1 \dots s_k b_1 \dots b_{N-k}}$  from the Levi-Civita tensor and the usual expression for the inverse metric tensor  $g^{-1} = \sum_{a,b=1}^N \eta^{ab} L_a \otimes L_b$  with  $\sum_b \eta^{ab} \eta_{bc} = \delta_c^a$  on the dual vector field basis such that  $\theta^b(L_a) = \delta_a^b$ . The Hodge operator (3.2) satisfies the identity:

$$(3.3) \quad \star^2(\xi) = \text{sgn}(g)(-1)^{k(N-k)} \xi$$

on any  $\xi \in \Omega^k(G)$ . Here  $\text{sgn}(g) = \det(\eta_{ab})$  is the signature of the metric.

Hodge operators can indeed be equivalently introduced in terms of contraction maps. By this we mean an  $\mathcal{A}(G)$ -sesquilinear map  $\Gamma : \Omega^1(G) \times \Omega^1(G) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}(G)$  such that  $\Gamma(f\phi, \eta) = f^*\Gamma(\phi, \eta)$  while  $\Gamma(\phi, \eta f) = \Gamma(\phi, \eta)f$  for  $f \in \mathcal{A}(G)$ . Such a map can be uniquely extended to a consistent map  $\Gamma : \Omega^k(G) \times \Omega^{k+k'}(G) \rightarrow \Omega^{k'}(G)$ . We postpone showing this to the later §3.2 where we prove a similar statement for the bicovariant calculus on  $\text{SU}_q(2)$ . Having a contraction map, define the tensor  $\tilde{g} : \Omega^1(G) \times \Omega^1(G) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}(G)$ :

$$(3.4) \quad \tilde{g}(\phi, \eta) := \Gamma(\phi^*, \eta).$$

Next, with a volume form  $\mu$ , such that  $\mu^* = \mu$ , define the operator  $L : \Omega^k(G) \rightarrow \Omega^{N-k}(G)$  as

$$(3.5) \quad L(\xi) := \frac{1}{k!} \Gamma^*(\xi, \mu)$$

on  $\xi \in \Omega^k(G)$ , having used the notation  $\Gamma^*(\cdot, \cdot) = (\Gamma(\cdot, \cdot))^*$ . A second  $\mathcal{A}(G)$ -sesquilinear map  $\{, \} : \Omega^k(G) \times \Omega^k(G) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}(G)$  can be implicitly introduced by the relation

$$(3.6) \quad \{\xi, \xi'\} \mu := \xi^* \wedge L(\xi').$$

For any pair of  $k$ -forms  $\xi, \xi'$  it is straightforward to recover that

$$(3.7) \quad \{\xi, \xi'\} = \frac{1}{k!} \Gamma^*(\xi', \xi).$$

The operator (3.5) is not in general an Hodge operator: one has for example  $L(1) = \mu$  as well as  $L(\mu) = \det(\Gamma^*(\mu, \mu))$  which is not necessarily  $\pm 1$ . To recover the standard formulation for a Hodge operator, one has to impose two constraints:

(a) An hermitianity condition. The sesquilinear map  $\Gamma$  is said hermitian provided it satisfies:

$$(3.8) \quad \{\phi, \eta\} = \Gamma(\phi, \eta),$$

for any couple of 1-forms  $\phi$  and  $\eta$ .

From (3.7) and (3.6) it holds that  $\{\phi, \eta\} = \Gamma^*(\eta, \phi)$ . Then

$$(3.9) \quad \{\phi, \eta\} = \Gamma(\phi, \eta) \quad \Leftrightarrow \quad \Gamma(\phi, \eta) = \Gamma^*(\eta, \phi).$$

If the sesquilinear form  $\Gamma$  is hermitian, one can prove that the expression (3.7) becomes

$$(3.10) \quad \{\xi, \xi'\} = \frac{1}{k!} \Gamma(\xi, \xi').$$

(b) A reality condition, namely a compatibility of the operator  $L$  with the  $*$ -conjugation:

$$(3.11) \quad L(\phi^*) = (L(\phi))^*$$

on 1-forms.

If these two constraints are fulfilled, the tensor  $\tilde{g}$  in (3.4) is symmetric and real: it is (the inverse of) a metric tensor on the group manifold  $G$ . The operator  $L$  turns out to be the standard Hodge operator corresponding to the metric given by  $\tilde{g}$ , and satisfies the identities:

$$(3.12) \quad L^2(\xi) = (-1)^{k(N-k)} \text{sgn}(\Gamma)\xi, \quad \{\xi, \xi'\} = \text{sgn}(\Gamma)\{L(\xi), L(\xi')\}$$

with

$$\text{sgn}(\Gamma) := (\det(\Gamma(\phi^a, \phi^b)) | \det(\Gamma(\phi^a, \phi^b))^{-1} = \text{sgn}(\tilde{g}).$$

Moreover, the operator  $L$  turns out to be real, that is, it commutes with the hermitian conjugation  $*$ , on the whole exterior algebra  $\Omega(G)$ .

The above procedure could be somehow inverted. That is, given an hermitian contraction map  $\Gamma$  as in (3.8), define the operator  $L$  by (3.5). The corresponding tensor  $\tilde{g}$  turns out to be real, but non necessarily symmetric. Imposing  $L$  to satisfy one of the two conditions in (3.12) – they are proven to be equivalent – makes the tensor  $\tilde{g}$  symmetric, that is the inverse of a metric tensor, whose Hodge operator is  $L$ .

**3.2. Hodge operators on  $\Omega(\text{SU}_q(2))$ .** In this section we shall describe how the classical geometry analysis of the previous section can be used to introduce an Hodge operator on both the exterior algebras  $\Omega(\text{SU}_q(2))$  and  $\Omega(\text{S}_q^2)$  built out of the  $4D$ -bicovariant calculus à la Woronowicz on  $\mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$ . A somewhat different formulation of contraction maps was also used in [16, 17] for a family of Hodge operators on the exterior algebras of bicovariant differential calculi over quantum groups.

We shall then start with a contraction map  $\Gamma : \Omega_{inv}^1(\text{SU}_q(2)) \times \Omega_{inv}^1(\text{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ , required to satisfy  $\Gamma(\lambda\omega, \omega') = \lambda^* \Gamma(\omega, \omega')$  and  $\Gamma(\omega, \omega'\lambda) = \Gamma(\omega, \omega')\lambda$ , for  $\lambda \in \mathbb{C}$ . The natural extension to  $\Gamma : \Omega_{inv}^{\otimes k}(\text{SU}_q(2)) \times \Omega_{inv}^{\otimes k+k'}(\text{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \Omega_{inv}^{\otimes k+k'}(\text{SU}_q(2))$  given by

$$(3.13) \quad \Gamma(\omega_{a_1} \otimes \dots \otimes \omega_{a_k}, \omega_{b_1} \otimes \dots \otimes \omega_{b_{k+k'}}) := \left( \prod_{j=1}^k \Gamma(\omega_{a_j}, \omega_{b_j}) \right) \omega_{b_{k+1}} \otimes \dots \otimes \omega_{b_{k+k'}},$$

with the assumption that  $\Gamma(1, \omega) = \omega$  for any  $\omega \in \Omega(\text{SU}_q(2))$ , can be used to define a consistent contraction map  $\Gamma : \Omega^k(\text{SU}_q(2)) \times \Omega^{k+k'}(\text{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \Omega^{k+k'}(\text{SU}_q(2))$ , via

$$(3.14) \quad \Gamma(\omega_{a_1} \wedge \dots \wedge \omega_{a_k}, \omega_{b_1} \wedge \dots \wedge \omega_{b_{k+k'}}) \\ := \Gamma(\mathfrak{A}^{(k)}(\omega_{a_1} \otimes \dots \otimes \omega_{a_k}), \mathfrak{A}^{(k+k')}(\omega_{b_1} \otimes \dots \otimes \omega_{b_{k+k'}})).$$

This comes from the  $k$ -th order anti-symmetriser  $\mathfrak{A}^{(k)}$ , constructed from the braiding of the calculus, and used to define the exterior product of forms,

$$(3.15) \quad \omega_{a_1} \wedge \dots \wedge \omega_{a_k} := \mathfrak{A}^{(k)}(\omega_{a_1} \otimes \dots \otimes \omega_{a_k});$$

the key identity for the consistency of (3.14) is

$$(3.16) \quad \mathfrak{A}^{(k+k')}(\omega_{a_1} \otimes \cdots \otimes \omega_{a_{k+k'}}) = (\mathfrak{A}^{(k)} \otimes \mathfrak{A}^{(k')}) \left( \sum_{\sigma_j \in S(k,k')} (-1)^{\pi_{\sigma_j}} \sigma_j(\omega_{a_1} \otimes \cdots \otimes \omega_{a_{k+k'}}) \right),$$

where  $S(k, k')$  is the collection of the  $(k, k')$ -shuffles, permutations  $\sigma_j$  of  $\{1, \dots, k+k'\}$  such that  $\sigma_j(1) < \cdots < \sigma_j(k)$  and  $\sigma_j(k+1) < \cdots < \sigma_j(k+k')$ , and  $\pi_{\sigma_j}$  is the parity of  $\sigma_j$ . The identity (3.16) is valid on the whole exterior algebra over any bicovariant calculus à la Woronowicz on a quantum group. It allows to show that any  $(k+k')$ -form can be written as a linear combination of tensor products of  $k$ -forms times  $k'$ -forms.

To proceed further, we use a slightly more general volume form by taking  $\mu = \mu^* = im \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 \wedge \omega_z$ , with  $m \in \mathbb{R}$ . Then we define an operator

$$\star : \Omega_{inv}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \Omega_{inv}^{4-k}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)),$$

in degree zero and one by

$$(3.17) \quad \star(1) := \Gamma^*(1, \mu) = \mu \quad \text{and} \quad \star(\omega_a) := \Gamma^*(\omega_a, \mu).$$

For  $\Omega_{inv}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  with  $k \geq 2$  we use the diagonal bases of the antisymmetriser, that is

$$(3.18) \quad \mathfrak{A}^{(k)}(\xi) = \lambda_\xi \xi,$$

with coefficients in (2.29), (2.33) and (2.34) respectively. On these basis we define

$$(3.19) \quad \star(\xi) := \frac{1}{\lambda_\xi} \Gamma^*(\xi, \mu).$$

Here and in the following we denote  $(\Gamma(\ , \ ))^* = \Gamma^*(\ , \ )$ . The definition (3.19) is a natural generalisation of the classical (3.5): the classical factor  $k!$  – the spectrum of the antisymmetriser operator on  $k$ -forms in the classical case, where the braiding is the flip operator – is replaced by the spectrum of the quantum antisymmetriser. Also, the presence of the  $\star$ -conjugate comes from consistency and in order to have non trivial solutions.

Before we proceed, it is useful to re-express the volume forms in terms of the diagonal bases of the anti-symmetriser operators. Some little algebra shows that

$$(3.20) \quad \begin{aligned} \mu &= im \{ -\omega_- \otimes \chi_+^* + \omega_+ \otimes \chi_-^* + \omega_0 \otimes \chi_0^* - \omega_z \otimes \chi_z^* \} \\ \mu &= im \{ -\chi_z \otimes \omega_z^* + \chi_- \otimes \omega_+^* - \chi_+ \otimes \omega_-^* + \chi_0 \otimes \omega_0^* \}, \end{aligned}$$

and

$$(3.21) \quad \mu = \frac{im}{q^2 - 1} \left\{ \frac{1}{1 + q^2} (q^4 \psi_- \otimes \psi_+^* - \psi_+ \otimes \psi_-^*) \right. \\ \left. + (q^4 \varphi_z \otimes \varphi_0^* - \varphi_0 \otimes \varphi_z^* + q^2 \psi_0 \otimes \psi_z^* - q^{-2} \psi_z \otimes \psi_0^*) \right\}.$$

A little more algebra shows in turn that on 1-forms

$$(3.22) \quad \star(\omega_a) = im \{ \Gamma^*(\omega_a, \omega_-) \chi_+ - \Gamma^*(\omega_a, \omega_+) \chi_- - \Gamma^*(\omega_a, \omega_0) \chi_0 + \Gamma^*(\omega_a, \omega_z) \chi_z \};$$

and that using the bases (2.30), on 2-forms

$$(3.23) \quad \begin{aligned} \star(\xi_{(+)}) &= \frac{im}{1 - q^4} \left\{ \frac{1}{1 + q^2} (q^4 \Gamma^*(\xi_{(+)}, \psi_-) \psi_+ - \Gamma^*(\xi_{(+)}, \psi_+) \psi_-) + (q^4 \Gamma^*(\xi_{(+)}, \varphi_z) \varphi_0 \right. \\ &\quad \left. - \Gamma^*(\xi_{(+)}, \varphi_0) \varphi_z + q^2 \Gamma^*(\xi_{(+)}, \psi_0) \psi_z - q^{-2} \Gamma^*(\xi_{(+)}, \psi_z) \psi_0) \right\} \\ \star(\xi_{(-)}) &= \frac{im}{q^{-2} - q^2} \left\{ \frac{1}{1 + q^2} (q^4 \Gamma^*(\xi_{(-)}, \psi_-) \psi_+ - \Gamma^*(\xi_{(-)}, \psi_+) \psi_-) + (q^4 \Gamma^*(\xi_{(-)}, \varphi_z) \varphi_0 \right. \end{aligned}$$

$$- \Gamma^*(\xi_{(-)}, \varphi_0)\varphi_z + q^2\Gamma^*(\xi_{(-)}, \psi_0)\psi_z - q^{-2}\Gamma^*(\xi_{(-)}, \psi_z)\psi_0 \Big\}.$$

As for 3-forms one finds

$$(3.24) \quad \star(\chi_a) = -\frac{im}{2(1+q^2+q^{-2})} \left\{ -\Gamma^*(\chi_a, \chi_+)\omega_- + \Gamma^*(\chi_a, \chi_-)\omega_+ + \Gamma^*(\chi_a, \chi_0)\omega_0 - \Gamma^*(\chi_a, \chi_z)\omega_z \right\},$$

and finally for the top form

$$(3.25) \quad \star(\mu) = \frac{1}{2(q^4 + 2q^2 + 6 + 2q^{-2} + q^{-4})} \Gamma^*(\mu, \mu).$$

As in (3.6) we define the sesquilinear map  $\{ , \} : \Omega_{inv}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \times \Omega_{inv}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$  by

$$(3.26) \quad \{\xi, \xi'\} \mu := \xi^* \wedge \star(\xi').$$

Then, mimicking the analogous construction of §3.1 we impose both an hermiticity and a reality condition on the contraction map.

(a) A contraction map is hermitian provided it satisfies:

$$(3.27) \quad \{\omega_a, \omega_b\} = \Gamma(\omega_a, \omega_b), \quad \text{for } a, b = -, +, z, 0.$$

Given contraction maps fulfilling such an hermiticity constraint, from the first line in (3.22) one has that  $\Gamma(\omega_a, \omega_b) = \Gamma^*(\omega_b, \omega_a)$ . i.e.  $\Gamma_{ab} = \Gamma_{ba}^*$ . With such a condition it is moreover possible to prove, that for with  $k = 2, 3, 4$ ,

$$(3.28) \quad \{\xi, \xi'\} = \frac{\lambda_{\xi^*}}{\lambda_{\xi} \lambda_{\xi'}} \Gamma(\xi, \xi').$$

on any  $\xi, \xi' \in \Omega_{inv}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  of a diagonal basis of the antisymmetrizer as in (3.18). The above expression is the counterpart of (3.10) for a braiding which is not just the flip operator.

(b) An hermitian contraction map is real provided one has

$$(3.29) \quad \lambda_{\xi^*}(\star\xi^*) = (\lambda_{\xi}(\star\xi))^*.$$

again on a diagonal basis of  $\mathfrak{A}^{(k)}(\xi)$ . This expression generalises the classical one (3.11). Notice that it is set on any  $\Omega_{inv}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ , and not only on 1-forms as in the classical case.

The requirement that the contraction be hermitian and real results in a series of constraints. Firstly, the action on  $\Omega_{inv}^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  of the corresponding operator  $\star$  as defined in (3.17) is worked out to be given by

$$(3.30) \quad \star \begin{pmatrix} \omega_- \\ \omega_+ \\ \omega_0 \\ \omega_z \end{pmatrix} = im \begin{pmatrix} 0 & \alpha & 0 & 0 \\ -q^2\alpha & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -\nu & \epsilon \\ 0 & 0 & -\epsilon & \gamma \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \chi_- \\ \chi_+ \\ \chi_0 \\ \chi_z \end{pmatrix}.$$

The only non zero terms of the contraction  $\Gamma$  are given by

$$(3.31) \quad \Gamma_{--} = q^{-2}\Gamma_{++} = \alpha, \quad \Gamma_{0z} = \Gamma_{z0} = \epsilon, \quad \Gamma_{00} = \nu, \quad \Gamma_{zz} = \gamma,$$

with parameters that are real and satisfy in addition the conditions:

$$(3.32) \quad \begin{aligned} 2\nu + (q^2 - q^{-2})\epsilon &= 0, \\ 2(\epsilon^2 - \gamma\nu) + (q - q^{-1})^2(2q^2\alpha^2 + \epsilon^2) &= 0. \end{aligned}$$



On  $\Omega_{inv}^2(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  the action of such operator is block off-diagonal,

$$(3.33) \quad \star \begin{pmatrix} \varphi_0 \\ \psi_z \\ \psi_+ \end{pmatrix} = \frac{im}{q^4 - 1} \begin{pmatrix} \Gamma(\varphi_0, \varphi_0) & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & q^4 \Gamma(\varphi_z, \varphi_z) & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \frac{\Gamma(\psi_+, \psi_+)}{1+q^2} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \varphi_z \\ \psi_0 \\ \psi_- \end{pmatrix},$$

$$\star \begin{pmatrix} \varphi_z \\ \psi_0 \\ \psi_- \end{pmatrix} = \frac{im}{1 - q^4} \begin{pmatrix} q^6 \Gamma(\varphi_z, \varphi_z) & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & q^2 \Gamma(\varphi_0, \varphi_0) & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \frac{q^4 \Gamma(\psi_+, \psi_+)}{1+q^2} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \varphi_0 \\ \psi_z \\ \psi_+ \end{pmatrix},$$

while on  $\Omega_{inv}^3(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  is

$$(3.34) \quad \star \begin{pmatrix} \chi_- \\ \chi_+ \\ \chi_0 \\ \chi_z \end{pmatrix} =$$

$$= \frac{im}{2(1 + q^2 + q^{-2})} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -\Gamma(\chi_-, \chi_-) & 0 & 0 \\ q^2 \Gamma(\chi_-, \chi_-) & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -\Gamma(\chi_0, \chi_0) & \Gamma(\chi_z, \chi_0) \\ 0 & 0 & -\Gamma(\chi_0, \chi_z) & \Gamma(\chi_z, \chi_z) \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \omega_- \\ \omega_+ \\ \omega_0 \\ \omega_z \end{pmatrix}.$$

It turns out that the square of the operator  $\star$  is not necessarily diagonal. An explicit computation shows moreover that when  $q \neq 1$ , given the constraints (3.32) there is no choice for the contraction  $\Gamma$ , nor for the value of the scale parameter  $m \in \mathbb{R}$  in the volume form such that the spectrum of the operator  $\star^2$  is constant on any vector space  $\Omega_{inv}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ . This means that the operator  $\star$  does not satisfy the classical expressions in (3.12). We choose a particular value for the parameter  $m$  defining

$$(3.35) \quad \det \Gamma := \frac{1}{\lambda_\mu} \Gamma(\omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 \wedge \omega_z, \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 \wedge \omega_z), \quad \mathrm{sgn}(\Gamma) := \frac{\det \Gamma}{|\det \Gamma|}$$

and imposing

$$(3.36) \quad \star^2(1) = \mathrm{sgn}(\Gamma),$$

which is clearly equivalent to the constraint

$$(3.37) \quad m^2 = |\det \Gamma|^{-1}.$$

An explicit calculation shows that conditions (3.27) and (3.29) fix the quantum determinant (3.35) to be positive, so that we have  $\mathrm{sgn}(\Gamma) = 1$ .

We finally extend the operator  $\star$  to the whole exterior algebra. This can be defined in two ways, i.e. we define Hodge operators  $\star^L, \star^R : \Omega^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \Omega^{4-k}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  by:

$$(3.38) \quad \star^L(x\omega) := x \star(\omega), \quad \star^R(\omega x) := (\star\omega)x,$$

with  $x \in \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  and  $\omega \in \Omega_{inv}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ . Both operators will find their use later on.

**3.3. Hodge operators on  $\Omega(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  – a complementary approach.** The procedure used in the previous section cannot be extended *ipso facto* to introduce an Hodge operator on the exterior algebra  $\Omega(\mathcal{S}_q^2)$ : although all  $\Omega^k(\mathcal{S}_q^2)$  are free left  $\mathcal{A}(\mathcal{S}_q^2)$ -modules [18], the tensor product  $\Omega^{\otimes 2}(\mathcal{S}_q^2)$  has no braiding like the  $\sigma$  above.

In order to construct a suitable Hodge operator on the quantum sphere, we shall export to this quantum homogeneous space the construction of [21], originally conceived on the exterior algebra over a quantum group. The strategy largely coincides with the one described in [37] and presents similarities to that used in [8] where a Hodge operator has been introduced on a quantum projective plane.

We start by briefly recalling the formulation from [21]. Consider a  $*$ -Hopf algebra  $\mathcal{H}$  and the exterior algebra  $\Omega(\mathcal{H})$  over an  $N$ -dimensional left covariant first order calculus  $(\Omega^1(\mathcal{H}), d)$ , with  $\dim \Omega^{N-k}(\mathcal{H}) = \dim \Omega^k(\mathcal{H})$  and  $\dim \Omega^N(\mathcal{H}) = 1$ . Suppose in addition that  $\mathcal{H}$  has an Haar state  $h : \mathcal{H} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ , i.e. a unital functional, which is invariant, i.e.  $(\mathrm{id} \otimes h)\Delta x = (h \otimes \mathrm{id})\Delta x = h(x)1$  for any  $x \in \mathcal{H}$ , and positive, i.e.  $h(x^*x) \geq 0$  for all  $x \in \mathcal{H}$ . An Haar state so defined is unique and automatically faithful:  $h(x^*x) = 0$  implies  $x = 0$ . Upon fixing an inner product on a left invariant basis of forms, the state  $h$  is then used to endow the whole exterior algebra with a left and a right inner product, when requiring left or right invariance,

$$(3.39) \quad \begin{aligned} \langle x\omega, x'\omega' \rangle^L &:= h(x^*x') \langle \omega, \omega' \rangle, \\ \langle \omega x, \omega' x' \rangle^R &:= h(x^*x') \langle \omega, \omega' \rangle \end{aligned}$$

for any  $x, x' \in \mathcal{H}$  and  $\omega, \omega'$  in  $\Omega_{inv}(\mathcal{H})$ . The spaces  $\Omega^k(\mathcal{H})$  are taken to be pairwise orthogonal (this is stated by saying that the inner product is graded).

The differential calculus is said to be non-degenerate if, whenever  $\eta \in \Omega^k(\mathcal{H})$  and  $\eta' \wedge \eta = 0$  for any  $\eta' \in \Omega^{N-k}(\mathcal{H})$ , then necessarily  $\eta = 0$ . Choose in  $\Omega^N(\mathcal{H})$  a left invariant hermitian basis element  $\mu = \mu^*$ , referred to as the volume form of the calculus. For the sake of the present paper, we assume that the differential calculus has a volume form such that  $\mu x = x \mu$  for any  $x \in \mathcal{H}$  (this condition is satisfied by the  $4D_+$  bicovariant calculus on  $\mathrm{SU}_q(2)$  that we are considering). Then one defines an ‘integral’

$$\int_{\mu} : \Omega(\mathcal{H}) \rightarrow \mathbb{C}, \quad \int_{\mu} x \mu = h(x), \quad \text{for } x \in \mathcal{H},$$

and  $\int_{\mu} \eta = 0$  for any  $k$ -form  $\eta$  with  $k < N$ . For a non-degenerate calculus the functional  $\int_{\mu}$  is left-faithful if  $\eta \in \Omega^k(\mathcal{H})$  is such that  $\int_{\mu} \eta' \wedge \eta = 0$  for all  $\eta' \in \Omega^{N-k}(\mathcal{H})$ , then  $\eta = 0$ . The central result is [21]:

**Proposition 3.1.** *Consider a left covariant, non-degenerate differential calculus on a  $*$ -Hopf algebra, whose corresponding exterior algebra is such that  $\dim \Omega^{N-k}(\mathcal{H}) = \dim \Omega^k(\mathcal{H})$  and  $\dim \Omega^N(\mathcal{H}) = 1$ , with a left-invariant volume form  $\mu = \mu^*$  satisfying  $x \mu = \mu x$  for any  $x \in \mathcal{H}$ . If  $\Omega(\mathcal{H})$  is endowed with inner products and integrals as before, there exists a unique left  $\mathcal{H}$ -linear bijective operator  $L : \Omega^k(\mathcal{H}) \rightarrow \Omega^{N-k}(\mathcal{H})$  for  $k = 0, \dots, N$  (resp. a unique right  $\mathcal{H}$ -linear bijective operator  $R$ ) such that*

$$(3.40) \quad \int_{\mu} \eta^* \wedge L(\eta') = \langle \eta, \eta' \rangle^L, \quad \int_{\mu} \eta^* \wedge R(\eta') = \langle \eta, \eta' \rangle^R$$

for any  $\eta, \eta' \in \Omega^k(\mathcal{H})$ .

We mention that there is no  $R$  operator in [21]. It is just to prove its right  $\mathcal{H}$ -linearity that one needs the condition  $x\mu = \mu x$  for the volume form  $\mu$  with  $x \in \mathcal{H}$ .

We are now ready to make contact with the previous §3.2. The  $4D_+$  differential calculus on  $SU_q(2)$  is easily seen to be non degenerate. On the other hand, the Haar state functional  $h$  is given by (cf. [20]):

$$(3.41) \quad h(1) = 1; \quad h((cc^*)^k) = \left(\sum_{j=0}^k q^{2j}\right)^{-1} = \frac{1}{1 + q^2 + \dots + q^{2k}},$$

with  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ , all other generators mapping to zero.

Now, use the sesquilinear map (3.26) for an inner product  $\langle \omega, \omega' \rangle := \{\omega, \omega'\}$  on generators of  $\Omega_{inv}(SU_q(2))$  and extend it to a left invariant and a right invariant ones to the whole of  $\Omega_{inv}(SU_q(2))$  as in (3.39) using the state  $h$ . The uniqueness of the operators  $L$  and  $R$  from Proposition 3.1 then implies that the extended left and right inner products are related to the left and right Hodge operators (3.38) by

$$(3.42) \quad \int_{\mu} \eta^* \wedge (\star^L \eta') = \langle \eta, \eta' \rangle^L, \quad \int_{\mu} \eta^* \wedge (\star^R \eta') = \langle \eta, \eta' \rangle^R$$

for any  $\eta, \eta' \in \Omega^k(\mathcal{H})$ .

#### 4. HODGE OPERATORS ON $\Omega(S_q^2)$

From the previous section, the procedure to introduce Hodge operators on the quantum sphere appears outlined. Inner products on  $\Omega(SU_q(2))$  naturally induce inner products on  $\Omega(S_q^2)$ , and we shall explore the use of relations like the (3.42) above to define a class of Hodge operators.

The exterior algebra  $\Omega(S_q^2)$  over the quantum sphere  $S_q^2$  is described in §2.3. In particular, we recall its description in terms of the  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -bimodules  $\mathcal{L}_n$  given in (2.10):

$$(4.1) \quad \begin{aligned} \Omega^0(S_q^2) &\simeq \mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \simeq \mathcal{L}_0 \\ \Omega^1(S_q^2) &\simeq \mathcal{L}_{-2}\omega_- \oplus \mathcal{L}_2\omega_+ \oplus \mathcal{L}_0\omega_0 \simeq \omega_- \mathcal{L}_{-2} \oplus \omega_+ \mathcal{L}_2 \oplus \omega_0 \mathcal{L}_0 \\ \Omega^2(S_q^2) &\simeq \mathcal{L}_{-2}(\omega_- \wedge \omega_0) \oplus \mathcal{L}_0(\omega_- \wedge \omega_+) \oplus \mathcal{L}_2(\omega_0 \wedge \omega_+) \\ &\simeq (\omega_- \wedge \omega_0) \mathcal{L}_{-2} \oplus (\omega_- \wedge \omega_+) \mathcal{L}_0 \oplus (\omega_0 \wedge \omega_+) \mathcal{L}_2 \\ \Omega^3(S_q^2) &\simeq \mathcal{L}_0\omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 \simeq \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 \mathcal{L}_0. \end{aligned}$$

In the rest of this section, to be consistent with the notation introduced in §2.3, we shall consider elements  $\phi, \psi \in \mathcal{L}_{-2}$ , elements  $\phi', \psi' \in \mathcal{L}_2$  and elements  $\phi'', \psi'' \in \mathcal{L}_0$ .

**Lemma 4.1.** *The above left covariant 3D calculus on  $S_q^2$  is non-degenerate.*

*Proof.* Given  $\theta \in \Omega^k(S_q^2)$  the condition of non degeneracy, namely  $\theta' \wedge \theta = 0$  for any  $\theta' \in \Omega^{3-k}(S_q^2)$  only if  $\theta = 0$ , is trivially satisfied for  $k = 0, 3$ .

From (4.1) take the 1-form  $\theta = \phi\omega_-$  and a 2-form  $\theta' = \psi\omega_- \wedge \omega_0 + \psi'\omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 + \psi''\omega_- \wedge \omega_+$ . Using the commutation properties (2.36) between 1-forms and elements in  $\mathcal{A}(SU_q(2))$ , one has  $\theta' \wedge \theta = \{\psi'(K^2 \triangleright \phi) - \psi''(q^{-\frac{1}{2}}KE \triangleright \phi)\}\omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0$ , so that the equation  $\theta' \wedge \theta = 0$  for any  $\theta' \in \Omega^2(S_q^2)$  is equivalent to the condition  $\{\psi'(K^2 \triangleright \phi) - \psi''(q^{-\frac{1}{2}}KE \triangleright \phi)\} = 0$  for any  $\theta' \in \Omega^2(S_q^2)$ ; taking  $\theta' = \psi'\omega_+ \wedge \omega_0$ , one shows that this condition is satisfied only if  $\phi = 0$ . A similar conclusion is reached with a 1-form  $\theta = \phi'\omega_+$ , and with a 1-form  $\theta = \phi''\omega_0$ .

Consider then a 2-form  $\theta = \phi \omega_- \wedge \omega_0$ , and a 1-form  $\theta' = \psi \omega_- + \psi' \omega_+ + \psi'' \omega_0$ . Their product is  $\theta' \wedge \theta = (\psi' \phi) \omega_+ \wedge \omega_- \wedge \omega_0$ , so that the condition  $\theta' \wedge \theta = 0$ , for all  $\theta' \in \Omega^1(S_q^2)$  is equivalent to the condition  $\psi' \phi = 0$  for any  $\psi'$ ; this condition is obviously satisfied only by  $\phi = 0$ . It is clear that a similar analysis can be performed for any 2-form  $\theta \in \Omega^2(S_q^2)$ .  $\square$

The Haar state  $h$  of  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  given in (3.41) yields a faithful and invariant state when restricted to  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ . As a volume form we take  $\check{\mu} = \check{m} \omega_- \wedge \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0 = \check{\mu}^*$  with  $\check{m} \in \mathbb{R}$ . It commutes with every algebra element,  $f \check{\mu} = \check{\mu} f$  for  $f \in \mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ , so the integral on the exterior algebra  $\Omega(S_q^2)$  can be defined by

$$(4.2) \quad \begin{aligned} \int_{\check{\mu}} \theta &= 0, & \text{on } \theta \in \Omega^k(S_q^2), \text{ for } k = 0, 1, 2, \\ \int_{\check{\mu}} f \check{\mu} &= h(f), & \text{on } f \check{\mu} \in \Omega^3(S_q^2). \end{aligned}$$

**Lemma 4.2.** *The integral  $\int_{\check{\mu}} : \Omega(S_q^2) \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$  defined by (4.2) is left-faithful.*

*Proof.* The proof of the left-faithfulness of the integral can be easily established from a direct analysis, using the faithfulness of the Haar state  $h$ .  $\square$

The restriction to  $\Omega(S_q^2)$  of the left and right  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ -linear graded inner products on  $\Omega(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  in (3.42) gives left and right  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -linear graded inner products on  $\Omega(S_q^2)$ :

$$(4.3) \quad \langle \theta, \theta' \rangle_{S_q^2}^L := \langle \theta, \theta' \rangle^L; \quad \langle \theta, \theta' \rangle_{S_q^2}^R := \langle \theta, \theta' \rangle^R$$

with  $\theta, \theta' \in \Omega(S_q^2)$ . The analogue result to relation (3.42) is given in the following

**Proposition 4.3.** *On the exterior algebra on the sphere  $S_q^2$  endowed with the above graded left (resp. right) inner product, there exists a unique invertible left  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -linear Hodge operator  $\check{L} : \Omega^k(S_q^2) \rightarrow \Omega^{3-k}(S_q^2)$ , (resp. a unique invertible right  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -linear Hodge operator  $\check{R}$ ) for  $k = 0, 1, 2, 3$ , satisfying*

$$(4.4) \quad \int_{\check{\mu}} \theta^* \wedge \check{L}(\theta') = \langle \theta, \theta' \rangle_{S_q^2}^L, \quad \int_{\check{\mu}} \theta^* \wedge \check{R}(\theta') = \langle \theta, \theta' \rangle_{S_q^2}^R$$

for any  $\theta, \theta' \in \Omega^k(S_q^2)$ . They can be written in terms of the sesquilinear map (3.26) as:

$$(4.5) \quad \begin{aligned} \check{L}(1) &= \check{\mu}, & \check{L}(\check{\mu}) &= \{\check{\mu}, \check{\mu}\} \\ \check{L}(\phi \omega_-) &= \check{m} \alpha \phi \omega_- \wedge \omega_0, & \check{L}(\phi \omega_- \wedge \omega_0) &= \check{m} \{\omega_- \wedge \omega_0, \omega_- \wedge \omega_0\} \phi \omega_-, \\ \check{L}(\phi' \omega_+) &= \check{m} q^2 \alpha \phi' \omega_0 \wedge \omega_+, & \check{L}(\phi' \omega_0 \wedge \omega_+) &= \check{m} \{\omega_+ \wedge \omega_0, \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0\} \phi' \omega_+, \\ \check{L}(\omega_0) &= -\check{m} \nu \omega_- \wedge \omega_+, & \check{L}(\omega_- \wedge \omega_+) &= -\check{m} \{\omega_- \wedge \omega_+, \omega_- \wedge \omega_+\} \omega_0 \end{aligned}$$

and

$$(4.6) \quad \begin{aligned} \check{R}(1) &= \check{\mu}, & \check{R}(\check{\mu}) &= \{\check{\mu}, \check{\mu}\} \\ \check{R}(\omega_- \phi) &= \check{m} q^2 \alpha \omega_- \wedge \omega_0 \phi, & \check{R}(\omega_- \wedge \omega_0 \phi) &= \check{m} q^2 \{\omega_- \wedge \omega_0, \omega_- \wedge \omega_0\} \omega_- \phi, \\ \check{R}(\omega_+ \phi') &= \check{m} \alpha \omega_0 \wedge \omega_+ \phi', & \check{R}(\omega_0 \wedge \omega_+ \phi') &= \check{m} q^{-2} \{\omega_+ \wedge \omega_0, \omega_+ \wedge \omega_0\} \omega_+ \phi', \\ \check{R}(\omega_0) &= -\check{m} \nu \omega_- \wedge \omega_+, & \check{R}(\omega_- \wedge \omega_+) &= -\check{m} \{\omega_- \wedge \omega_+, \omega_- \wedge \omega_+\} \omega_0. \end{aligned}$$

*Proof.* For the rather technical proof we refer to [37], where the same strategy has been adopted for the analysis of an Hodge operator on a two dimensional exterior algebra on  $S_q^2$ . Here we only observe that the uniqueness follows from the result in Lemma 4.2. Given two operators  $\check{L}, \check{L}' : \Omega^k(S_q^2) \rightarrow \Omega^{3-k}(S_q^2)$  satisfying (4.4) (or equivalently  $\check{R}, \check{R}'$ ), their difference must satisfy the relation  $\int_{\check{\mu}} \theta'^* \wedge (\check{L}(\theta) - \check{L}'(\theta)) = 0$  for any  $\theta, \theta' \in \Omega^k(S_q^2)$ . The left-faithfulness of the integral allows one then eventually to get  $\check{L}(\theta) = \check{L}'(\theta)$ .  $\square$

From (2.31) and (2.33) it is  $\check{\mu} = \check{m} \chi_z$ , so we define

$$(4.7) \quad \det \check{\Gamma} := \frac{\Gamma(\chi_z, \chi_z)}{2(1 + q^2 + q^{-2})}, \quad \text{sgn}(\check{\Gamma}) := \frac{\det(\check{\Gamma})}{|\det \check{\Gamma}|}$$

and set

$$\check{m}^2 \det \check{\Gamma} := \text{sgn}(\check{\Gamma})$$

as a definition for the scale factor  $\check{m} \in \mathbb{R}$ . Clearly this choice gives  $\check{L}^2(1) = \check{R}^2(1) = \text{sgn}(\check{\Gamma})$ . Analogously to what happened for  $SU_q(2)$  before, the sign in (4.7) turns out to be positive for the class of contractions we are considering, i.e.  $\text{sgn}(\check{\Gamma}) = 1$ .

We conclude by noticing that the Hodge operators (4.5) and (4.6) are diagonal, but still there is no choice for the parameters (3.31) and (3.32) of a real and hermitian contraction map such that a relation like (3.12) is satisfied.

## 5. LAPLACIAN OPERATORS

Given the Hodge operators constructed in the previous sections, the corresponding Laplacian operators on the quantum group  $SU_q(2)$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} \square_{SU_q(2)}^L : \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2)) &\rightarrow \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2)), & \square_{SU_q(2)}^L(x) &:= -\star^L d \star^L dx, \\ \square_{SU_q(2)}^R : \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2)) &\rightarrow \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2)), & \square_{SU_q(2)}^R(x) &:= -\star^R d \star^R dx \end{aligned}$$

can be readily written in terms of the basic derivations (2.14) and (2.18) for the first order differential calculus as

$$(5.1) \quad \square_{SU_q(2)}^L x = \left\{ \alpha (L_+ L_- + q^2 L_- L_+) + \nu L_0 L_0 + \gamma L_z L_z + 2\epsilon L_0 L_z \right\} \triangleright x,$$

and

$$(5.2) \quad \square_{SU_q(2)}^R x = \left\{ \alpha (q^2 R_+ R_- + R_- R_+) + \nu R_0 R_0 + \gamma R_z R_z + 2\epsilon R_0 R_z \right\} \triangleright x,$$

with parameters given in (3.31).

From the decomposition (2.9) and the action (2.11) it is immediate to see that such Laplacians restrict to operators  $\mathcal{L}_n \rightarrow \mathcal{L}_n$ . In order to diagonalise them, we recall the decomposition (2.12). The action of each term of the Laplacians on the basis elements  $\{\phi_{n,J,l}\}$  in (2.13) can be explicitly computed by (2.5), giving:

$$(5.3) \quad \begin{aligned} L_- L_+ \triangleright \phi_{n,J,l} &= q^{-1-n} [J - \tfrac{1}{2}n][J + 1 - \tfrac{1}{2}n] \phi_{n,J,l}, \\ L_+ L_- \triangleright \phi_{n,J,l} &= q^{1-n} [J + \tfrac{1}{2}n][J + 1 - \tfrac{1}{2}n] \phi_{n,J,l}, \\ L_z \triangleright \phi_{n,J,l} &= -q^{-\frac{1}{2}n} [\tfrac{1}{2}n] \phi_{n,J,l}, \\ L_0 \triangleright \phi_{n,J,l} &= ([J + \tfrac{1}{2}]^2 - [\tfrac{1}{2}]^2) \phi_{n,J,l} = [J][J + 1] \phi_{n,J,l}. \end{aligned}$$

Here for the labels one has  $n \in \mathbb{N}$  with  $J = \frac{|n|}{2} + \mathbb{Z}$  and  $l = 0, \dots, 2J$ .

The Laplacians on the quantum sphere are, with  $f \in \mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ :

$$(5.4) \quad \square_{S_q^2}^L f := -\check{L}d\check{L}df = \{\alpha L_+L_- + q^2\alpha L_-L_+ + \nu L_0L_0\} \triangleright f,$$

and

$$(5.5) \quad \square_{S_q^2}^R f := -\check{R}d\check{R}df = \{q^2\alpha R_+R_- + \alpha R_-R_+ + \nu R_0R_0\} \triangleright f.$$

They both are the restriction to  $S_q^2$  of the Laplacian on  $SU_q(2)$ , the left and right one respectively. Their actions can be written in terms of the action of the Casimir element  $C_q$  of  $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$ , immediately giving their spectra. They coincide on  $S_q^2$ :

$$\begin{aligned} \square_{S_q^2}^{L,R} &= 2q\alpha(C_q + \frac{1}{4} - [\frac{1}{2}]^2) + \nu(C_q + \frac{1}{4} - [\frac{1}{2}]^2)^2, \\ &= 2q\alpha L_0 + \nu L_0^2 \quad \text{on } \mathcal{A}(S_q^2). \end{aligned}$$

Using (5.3), spectra are readily found:

$$(5.6) \quad \square_{S_q^2}^{L,R}(\phi_{0,J,l}) = (2q\alpha[J][J+1] + \nu[J]^2[J+1]^2) \phi_{0,J,l},$$

with  $J \in \mathbb{N}, l = 0, \dots, 2J$ . We end this section by comparing these spectra to the spectrum of  $D^2$ , the square of the Dirac operator on  $S_q^2$  studied in [3]. Some straightforward computation leads to:

$$(5.7) \quad \text{spec}(\square_{S_q^2}^{L,R}) = \text{spec}(D^2 - [\frac{1}{2}]^2) \quad \Leftrightarrow \quad 2q\alpha = 1, \quad \nu = q^{-2}(q - q^{-1})^4.$$

## 6. A DIGRESSION: CONNECTIONS ON THE HOPF FIBRATION OVER $S_q^2$

A monopole connection for the quantum fibration  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2))$  on the standard Podleś sphere – with a left-covariant 3d calculus on  $SU_q(2)$  and the (corresponding restriction to a) 2d left-covariant calculus on  $S_q^2$  – was explicitly described in [4]. A slightly different, but to large extent equivalent [10] formulation of this and of a fibration constructed on the same topological data  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2))$ , but with  $SU_q(2)$  equipped with a bicovariant 4D calculus inducing on  $S_q^2$  a left-covariant 3d calculus, are presented in [9]. The general problem of finding the conditions between the differential calculi on a base space algebra and on a ‘structure’ group, in a way giving a principal bundle structure with compatible calculi and a consistent definition of connections on it has been deeply studied [5, 27, 11, 14]. The slightly different perspective of this digression is to follow the path reviewed in appendix §B, namely to recall from [3] the formulation of a Hopf bundle on the standard Podleś sphere starting from the 4D bicovariant calculus à la Woronowicz on the total space  $SU_q(2)$ , in order to fully describe the set of its connections. The first step in this analysis consists in describing how the differential calculus on  $SU_q(2)$  naturally induces a 1 dimensional bicovariant calculus on the structure group  $U(1)$ , and in which sense these two calculi are compatible.

**6.1. A 1D bicovariant calculus on  $U(1)$ .** The Hopf projection (2.7) allows one to define an ideal  $\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)} \subset \ker \varepsilon_{U(1)}$  as the projection  $\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)} = \pi(\mathcal{Q}_{SU_q(2)})$ . Then  $\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)}$  is generated by the three elements

$$\begin{aligned} \xi_1 &= (z^2 - 1) + q^2(z^{-2} - 1), \\ \xi_2 &= (q^2z + z^{-1} - (q^3 + q^{-1}))(q^2z + z^{-1} - (1 + q^2)), \\ \xi_3 &= (q^2z + z^{-1} - (q^{-1} + q^3))(z^{-1} - z), \end{aligned}$$

and, since  $\text{Ad}(\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)}) \subset \mathcal{Q}_{U(1)} \otimes \mathcal{A}(U(1))$ , it corresponds to a bicovariant differential calculus on  $U(1)$ . The identity

$$-q(1+q^4)^{-1}(1+q^2+q^3+q^5)^{-1}\{(q^6-1)\xi_3+(1+q^4)\xi_2-q^2(1+q^2)\xi_1\}=(z-1)+q(z^{-1}-1)$$

shows that  $\xi=(z-1)+q(z^{-1}-1)$  is in  $\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)}$ . By induction one also sees that

$$(6.1) \quad \begin{aligned} j > 0 : \quad & z^j(z-1) = \xi\left(\sum_{n=0}^{j-1} q^n z^{j-n}\right) + q^j(z-1), \\ j < 0 : \quad & z^{-|j|}(z-1) = -\xi\left(\sum_{n=1}^{|j|-1} q^{-n} z^{n-|j|}\right) + q^{-|j|}(z-1). \end{aligned}$$

From these relations it is immediate to prove (as in [3]) that there is a complex vector space isomorphism  $\ker \varepsilon_{U(1)}/\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)} \simeq \mathbb{C}$ . The differential calculus induced by  $\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)}$  is 1-dimensional, and the projection  $\pi_{\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)}} : \ker \varepsilon_{U(1)} \rightarrow \ker \varepsilon_{U(1)}/\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)}$  can be written as

$$(6.2) \quad \pi_{\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)}} : \quad z^j(z-1) \rightarrow q^j[z-1],$$

on the vector space basis  $\varphi(j) = z^j(z-1)$  in  $\ker \varepsilon_{U(1)}$ , with notation  $[z-1] \in \ker \varepsilon_{U(1)}/\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)}$ . The projection (6.2) will be used later on to define connection 1-forms on the fibration.

As a basis element for the quantum tangent space  $\mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)}}$  we take

$$(6.3) \quad X = L_z = \frac{K^{-2} - 1}{q - q^{-1}}.$$

The  $*$ -Hopf algebras  $\mathcal{A}(U(1))$  and  $\mathcal{U}(1) \simeq \{K, K^{-1}\}$  are dually paired via the pairing, induced by the one in (2.4) between  $\mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$  and  $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$ , with

$$(6.4) \quad \langle K^{\pm 1}, z \rangle = q^{\mp \frac{1}{2}}, \quad \langle K^{\pm 1}, z^{-1} \rangle = q^{\pm \frac{1}{2}},$$

on the generators. Thus, the exterior derivative  $d : \mathcal{A}(U(1)) \rightarrow \Omega^1(U(1))$  can be written, for any  $u \in \mathcal{A}(U(1))$ , as  $du = (X \triangleright u) \theta$  on the left invariant basis 1-form  $\theta \sim [z-1]$ . On the generators of the coordinate algebra one has

$$(6.5) \quad dz = \frac{q-1}{q-q^{-1}} z \theta, \quad dz^{-1} = \frac{q^{-1}-1}{q-q^{-1}} z^{-1} \theta,$$

so to have  $\theta = (q-1)(q-q^{-1})^{-1} z^{-1} dz$ . From the coproduct  $\Delta X = 1 \otimes X + X \otimes K^{-2}$  the  $\mathcal{A}(U(1))$ -bimodule structure in  $\Omega^1(U(1))$  is

$$\theta z^{\pm} = q^{\pm} z^{\pm} \theta.$$

**6.2. Connections on the principal bundle.** The compatibility – as described in appendix §B and expressed by the exactness of the sequence (B.4) – of the differential calculus  $U(1)$  presented above with the 4D differential calculus on  $\text{SU}_q(2)$  presented in §2.2, has been proved in [3]. As a consequence, collecting the various terms, the data

$$(\mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2)), \mathcal{A}(S_q^2), \mathcal{A}(U(1)); \mathcal{N}_{\text{SU}_q(2)} = r^{-1}(\text{SU}_q(2) \otimes \mathcal{Q}_{\text{SU}_q(2)}), \mathcal{Q}_{U(1)})$$

is a quantum principal bundle with the described calculi.

In order to obtain connections on this bundle, that is maps (B.7) splitting the sequence (B.4), we need to compute the action of the map

$$\sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\text{SU}_q(2)}} : \Omega^1(\text{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2)) \otimes (\ker \varepsilon_{U(1)}/\mathcal{Q}_{U(1)})$$

defined via the diagram (B.3). Since it is left  $\mathcal{A}(\text{SU}_q(2))$ -linear, we take as representative universal 1-forms corresponding to the left invariant 1-forms (2.20) in  $\Omega^1(\text{SU}_q(2))$ :

$$\pi_{\mathcal{N}_{\text{SU}_q(2)}}^{-1}(\omega_+) = (a\delta c - qc\delta a)$$

$$\begin{aligned}\pi_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathrm{SU}_q(2)}}^{-1}(\omega_-) &= (c^* \delta a^* - q a^* \delta c^*) \\ \pi_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathrm{SU}_q(2)}}^{-1}(\omega_0) &= \{a^* \delta a + c^* \delta c + q(a \delta a^* + q^2 c \delta c^*)\} / (q+1) \lambda_1 \\ \pi_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathrm{SU}_q(2)}}^{-1}(\omega_z) &= a^* \delta a + c^* \delta c - (a \delta a^* + q^2 c \delta c^*).\end{aligned}$$

On them the action of the canonical map (B.2) is found to be:

$$\begin{aligned}\chi(a \delta c - q c \delta a) &= (ac - qca) \otimes (z - 1) = 0 \\ \chi(c^* \delta a^* - q a^* \delta c^*) &= (c^* a^* - q a^* c^*) \otimes (z^* - 1) = 0 \\ \chi\left(\left(1+q\right)^{-1} \lambda_1^{-1} \left\{a^* \delta a + c^* \delta c + q\left(a \delta a^* + q^2 c \delta c^*\right)\right\}\right) &= 1 \otimes \left\{\left(z-1\right) + q\left(z^{-1}-1\right)\right\} = 1 \otimes \xi \\ \chi\left(a^* \delta a + c^* \delta c - \left(a \delta a^* + q^2 c \delta c^*\right)\right) &= 1 \otimes \left(z - z^{-1}\right)\end{aligned}$$

with  $\xi \in \mathcal{Q}_{\mathrm{SU}_q(2)}$  introduced in §6.1. From the isomorphism (6.2) one finally has:

$$(6.6) \quad \begin{aligned}\sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathrm{SU}_q(2)}}(\omega_{\pm}) &= \sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathrm{SU}_q(2)}}(\omega_0) = 0 \\ \sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathrm{SU}_q(2)}}(\omega_z) &= 1 \otimes (1 + q^{-1})[z - 1].\end{aligned}$$

From these one recovers  $\Omega_{\mathrm{hor}}^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) = \ker \sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathrm{SU}_q(2)}}$  with, using (2.36),

$$(6.7) \quad \ker \sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathrm{SU}_q(2)}} \simeq \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))\{\omega_{\pm}, \omega_0\} \simeq \{\omega_{\pm}, \omega_0\} \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)).$$

**Remark 6.1.** From (6.6), for the generator  $X = L_z$  in (6.3) one gets that

$$\tilde{X}(\omega_z) = \langle X, \sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathrm{SU}_q(2)}}(\omega_z) \rangle = 1,$$

which identifies  $L_z \in \mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}}$  as a vertical vector for the fibration. In turn it is used to extend the notion of horizontality to higher order forms in  $\Omega(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ . One defines [20] a contraction operator  $i_{L_z} : \Omega^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \Omega^{k-1}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ , giving  $i_{L_z}(\omega_{\pm}) = i_{L_z}(\omega_0) = 0$ , and  $i_{L_z}(\omega_z) = 1$  on 1-forms, so that  $\ker i_{L_z} \simeq \Omega_{\mathrm{hor}}^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ . Then one defines

$$(6.8) \quad \Omega_{\mathrm{hor}}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) := \ker|_{\Omega^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))} i_{L_z},$$

that is the kernel of the contraction map when restricted to the bimodule of  $k$ -forms.

Given the explicit expression (6.6) for the canonical map compatible with the differential calculi we are using, and the  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{U}(1))$ -coaction

$$(6.9) \quad \delta_R^{(1)} \omega_z = \omega_z \otimes 1, \quad \delta_R^{(1)} \omega_0 = \omega_0 \otimes 1, \quad \delta_R^{(1)} \omega_{\pm} = \omega_{\pm} \otimes z^{\pm 2},$$

using the vector space basis  $\varphi(j)$  in  $\ker \varepsilon_{\mathrm{U}(1)}$  of §6.1, a connection (B.7) is given by

$$(6.10) \quad \tilde{\sigma}(\phi \otimes [\varphi(j)]) = q^{-2j} (1 + q^{-1})^{-1} \phi(\omega_z + a)$$

for any  $\phi \in \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  and any element  $a \in \Omega^1(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ . On vertical forms, the projection  $\Pi$  associated to this connection turns out to be

$$(6.11) \quad \begin{aligned}\Pi(\omega_{\pm}) &= 0 = \Pi(\omega_0), \\ \Pi(\omega_z) &= \tilde{\sigma}(\sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathrm{SU}_q(2)}}(\omega_z)) = \tilde{\sigma}(1 \otimes [\varphi(0)]) = \omega_z + a,\end{aligned}$$

while the corresponding connection 1-form  $\omega : \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{U}(1)) \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  is given by

$$(6.12) \quad \omega(z^n) = \tilde{\sigma}(1 \otimes [z^n - 1]) = q^{n/2} \left[\frac{n}{2}\right] (\omega_z + a).$$

Connections corresponding to  $a = s \omega_0$  with  $s \in \mathbb{R}$  were already considered in [9].

The vertical projector (6.11) allows one to define a covariant derivative

$$\mathfrak{D} : \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \Omega_{\mathrm{hor}}^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)),$$



given (as usual) as the horizontal projection of the exterior derivative:

$$(6.13) \quad \mathfrak{D}\phi := (1 - \Pi)d\phi.$$

Covariance here clearly refers to the right coaction of the structure group  $U(1)$  of the bundle, since it is that  $\delta_R\phi = \phi \otimes z^{-n} \Leftrightarrow \delta_R^{(1)}(\mathfrak{D}\phi) = (\mathfrak{D}\phi) \otimes z^{-n}$ . From (B.9) the action of this operator can be written as

$$(6.14) \quad \mathfrak{D}\phi = d\phi - \phi \wedge \omega(z^{-n})$$

for any  $\phi \in \mathcal{L}_n$ . From the bimodule structure (2.36) it is easy to check that all the above connections are *strong* connections in the sense of [13].

The analysis in this section allows us to prove the results in Proposition 2.1. The exterior algebra  $\Omega(S_q^2)$  is defined to be the set of horizontal and  $U(1)$ -coinvariant elements in  $\Omega(SU_q(2))$ , with respect to the extension  $\delta_R^{(k)}$  (introduced in App.B) of the canonical coaction (2.8) to higher order forms in  $\Omega(SU_q(2))$ . It is then easy to check, from (6.8) and (6.9), that the isomorphisms given in expressions (2.39) for  $\Omega(S_q^2)$  do hold.

## 7. GAUGED LAPLACIANS ON LINE BUNDLES

Each  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -bimodule  $\mathcal{L}_n$  defined in (2.10) is a bimodule of co-equivariant elements in  $\mathcal{A}(SU_q(2))$  for the right  $U(1)$ -coaction (2.8), and as such can be thought of as a module of ‘sections of a line bundle’ over the quantum sphere  $S_q^2$ . Without requiring any compatibility with additional structures, any  $\mathcal{L}_n$  can be realized both as a projective right or left  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -module (of rank 1 and winding number  $-n$ ). One of such structures is that of a connection on the quantum principal bundle  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2))$ . By transporting the covariant derivative (6.13) on the principal bundle to a derivative on sections forces to break the symmetry between the left or the right  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -module realization of  $\mathcal{L}_n$ .

With the choice in §2 for the principal bundle, we need an isomorphism  $\mathcal{L}_n \simeq \mathcal{F}_n$  with  $\mathcal{F}_n$  a projective left  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -module [15]. This isomorphism is constructed in terms of a projection operator  $\mathfrak{p}^{(n)}$ . Given this identification, in §7.1 we shall describe the complete equivalence between covariant derivatives on  $\mathcal{F}_n$  (associated to the 3d left covariant differential calculus over  $S_q^2$ ) and connections (as described in §6) on the principal bundle  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{A}(SU_q(2))$ , corresponding to compatible  $4D_+$  bicovariant calculus over  $SU_q(2)$  and 3d left covariant calculus over  $S_q^2$ . We shall then move to a family of gauged Laplacian operators on  $\mathcal{F}_n$ , obtained by coupling the Laplacian operator over the quantum sphere with a set of suitable gauge potentials. We finally show that among them there is one whose action extends to  $\mathcal{L}_n$  the action of the Laplacian (5.5) on  $\mathcal{L}_0 \simeq S_q^2$ . As we noticed in §5, the action of the (right) Laplacian (5.5) on  $S_q^2$  is given by the restriction of the action (5.2) of the (right) Laplacian  $\square_{SU_q(2)}^R$ . Here we obtain that the action of such gauged Laplacian can be written in terms of the ungauged (right) Laplacian on  $SU_q(2)$ , in parallel to what happens on a classical principal bundle (see e.g. [2, Prop. 5.6]) and on the Hopf fibration of the sphere  $S_q^2$  with calculi coming from the left covariant one on  $SU_q(2)$  as shown in [22, 37].

**7.1. Line bundles as projective left  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -modules.** Every (equivariant, the only ones we use in this paper) finitely generated projective (left or right)  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -module is a direct sum of  $\mathcal{L}_n$ ’s (cf. [30]). As said, these are line bundles of degree  $-n$  on the quantum sphere and to describe them all one needs is a collection of idempotents  $\mathfrak{p}^{(n)}$ , which

we are going to introduce. With  $n \in \mathbb{Z}$ , we consider the projective left  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -module  $\mathcal{F}_n = (\mathcal{A}(S_q^2))^{|n|+1} \mathfrak{p}^{(n)}$ , with projections [6, 15] (cf. also [22])

$$(7.1) \quad \mathfrak{p}^{(n)} = |\Psi^{(n)}\rangle \langle \Psi^{(n)}|,$$

written in terms of elements  $|\Psi^{(n)}\rangle \in \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))^{|n|+1}$  and their duals  $\langle \Psi^{(n)}|$  as follows. One has:

$$(7.2) \quad \begin{aligned} n \leq 0 : \quad & |\Psi^{(n)}\rangle_\mu = \sqrt{\alpha_{n,\mu}} c^{|n|-\mu} a^\mu \in \mathcal{L}_n, \\ \text{where} \quad & \alpha_{n,|n|} = 1; \quad \alpha_{n,\mu} = \prod_{j=0}^{|n|-\mu-1} \left( \frac{1 - q^{2(|n|-j)}}{1 - q^{2(j+1)}} \right), \quad \mu = 0, \dots, |n| - 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$(7.3) \quad \begin{aligned} n \geq 0 : \quad & |\Psi^{(n)}\rangle_\mu = \sqrt{\beta_{n,\mu}} c^{*\mu} a^{*n-\mu} \in \mathcal{L}_n, \\ \text{where} \quad & \beta_{n,0} = 1; \quad \beta_{n,\mu} = q^{2\mu} \prod_{j=0}^{\mu-1} \left( \frac{1 - q^{-2(n-j)}}{1 - q^{-2(j+1)}} \right), \quad \mu = 1, \dots, n. \end{aligned}$$

The coefficients are chosen so that  $\langle \Psi^{(n)}, \Psi^{(n)} \rangle = 1$ , as a consequence  $(\mathfrak{p}^{(n)})^2 = \mathfrak{p}^{(n)}$ . Also by construction it holds that  $(\mathfrak{p}^{(n)})^\dagger = \mathfrak{p}^{(n)}$ .

The isomorphism  $\mathcal{L}_n \simeq \mathcal{F}_n = (\mathcal{A}(S_q^2))^{|n|+1} \mathfrak{p}^{(n)}$  is realized as follows:

$$(7.4) \quad \mathcal{L}_n \xrightarrow{\cong} \mathcal{F}_n, \quad \phi \mapsto \langle \sigma_\phi | = \phi \langle \Psi^{(n)} |,$$

with inverse

$$\mathcal{F}_n \xrightarrow{\cong} \mathcal{L}_n, \quad \langle \sigma_\phi | \mapsto \phi = \langle \sigma_\phi, \Psi^{(n)} \rangle.$$

Given the exterior algebra  $(\Omega(S_q^2), d)$  on the quantum sphere we are considering, a covariant derivative on the left  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -modules  $\mathcal{F}_n$  is a  $\mathbb{C}$ -linear map

$$(7.5) \quad \nabla : \Omega^k(S_q^2) \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)} \mathcal{F}_n \rightarrow \Omega^{k+1}(S_q^2) \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)} \mathcal{F}_n$$

that satisfies the *left* Leibniz rule

$$\nabla(\xi \wedge \langle \sigma |) = (d\xi) \wedge \langle \sigma | + (-1)^m \xi \wedge \nabla \langle \sigma |$$

for any  $\xi \in \Omega^m(S_q^2)$  and  $\langle \sigma | \in \Omega^k(S_q^2) \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)} \mathcal{F}_n$ . The curvature associated to a covariant derivative is  $\nabla^2 : \mathcal{F}_n \rightarrow \Omega^2(S_q^2) \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)} \mathcal{F}_n$ , that is  $\nabla^2(\xi \langle \sigma |) = \xi \nabla^2(\langle \sigma |) = \xi F_\nabla(\langle \sigma |)$  with the last equality defining the curvature 2-form  $F_\nabla \in \mathrm{Hom}_{\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)}(\mathcal{F}_n, \Omega^2(S_q^2) \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)} \mathcal{F}_n)$ .

Any covariant derivative – an element in  $C(\mathcal{F}_n)$  – and its curvature can be written as

$$(7.6) \quad \begin{aligned} \nabla \langle \sigma | &= (d \langle \sigma |) \mathfrak{p}^{(n)} + (-1)^k \langle \sigma | \mathbf{A}^{(n)}, \\ \nabla^2 \langle \sigma | &= \langle \sigma | \{ -d\mathfrak{p}^{(n)} \wedge \mathfrak{p}^{(n)} + d\mathbf{A}^{(n)} - \mathbf{A}^{(n)} \wedge \mathbf{A}^{(n)} \} \mathfrak{p}^{(n)}. \end{aligned}$$

with  $\langle \sigma | \in \Omega^k(S_q^2) \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)} \mathcal{F}_n$ . The negative signs in the second expression above come from the left Leibniz rule, since form valued sections are elements of projective left  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -modules. For the ‘gauge potential’  $\mathbf{A}^{(n)}$  one has

$$(7.7) \quad \mathbf{A}^{(n)} = \mathfrak{p}^{(n)} \mathbf{A}^{(n)} = \mathbf{A}^{(n)} \mathfrak{p}^{(n)} = |\Psi^{(n)}\rangle \mathfrak{a}^{(n)} \langle \Psi^{(n)}| \in \mathrm{Hom}_{\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)}(\mathcal{F}_n, \Omega^1(S_q^2) \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)} \mathcal{F}_n),$$

with  $\mathfrak{a}^{(n)} \in \Omega^1(S_q^2)$ . The monopole (Grassmann) connection corresponds to  $\mathfrak{a}^{(n)} = 0$ .

In analogy with the identification (7.4), the covariant derivative  $\nabla$  naturally induces an operator  $D : \mathcal{L}_n \rightarrow \mathcal{L}_n \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)} \Omega^1(S_q^2)$  that can be written as

$$(7.8) \quad D\phi := (\nabla \langle \sigma_\phi |) |\Psi^{(n)}\rangle = d\phi - \phi \{ \langle \Psi^{(n)}, d\Psi^{(n)} \rangle - \mathfrak{a}^{(n)} \}.$$

We refer to the 1-form

$$(7.9) \quad \Omega^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \ni \varpi^{(n)} = (\langle \Psi^{(n)}, d\Psi^{(n)} \rangle - \mathfrak{a}^{(n)})$$

as the connection 1-form of the gauge potential. It allows to express the curvature as

$$(7.10) \quad F_{\nabla} = - |\Psi^{(n)}\rangle (d\varpi^{(n)} + \varpi^{(n)} \wedge \varpi^{(n)}) \langle \Psi^{(n)}|$$

where  $(d\varpi^{(n)} + \varpi^{(n)} \wedge \varpi^{(n)}) \in \Omega^2(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ .

The covariant derivatives defined above on the left modules  $\mathcal{F}_n$  fit in the general theory of connections on the quantum Hopf bundle as described in the §6.2: any covariant vertical projector, as in (6.11), induces a gauge potential  $A^{(n)}$  as in (7.7). The notion (7.9) of connection 1-form of a given gauge potential in  $C(\mathcal{F}_n)$  matches the notion (6.12) of connection 1-form  $\omega : \mathcal{A}(\mathrm{U}(1)) \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  on the Hopf bundle. From the  $\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)$ -bimodule isomorphism  $\bigoplus_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} \mathcal{L}_n \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(\mathbb{S}_q^2)} \Omega^1(\mathbb{S}_q^2) \simeq \Omega_{\mathrm{hor}}^1(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  (see Remark 6.1), this matching amounts to equate the actions of the covariant derivative operators (7.8) and (6.13),

$$(7.11) \quad \forall \phi \in \mathcal{L}_n : \quad D\phi = \mathfrak{D}\phi \quad \Leftrightarrow \quad \varpi^{(n)} = \omega(z^{-n}).$$

From formula (6.12), this correspondence can be written as

$$(7.12) \quad \mathfrak{a}^{(n)} = \lambda_n \omega_0 - \xi_{-n} \mathfrak{a},$$

where the coefficients refer to the eigenvalue equations:

$$(7.13) \quad \begin{aligned} L_{z \triangleright} |\Psi^{(n)}\rangle &:= \xi_n |\Psi^{(n)}\rangle & \Rightarrow & \quad \xi_n = -q^{-\frac{n}{2}} \lfloor \frac{n}{2} \rfloor \\ L_{0 \triangleright} |\Psi^{(n)}\rangle &:= \lambda_n |\Psi^{(n)}\rangle & \Rightarrow & \quad \lambda_n = \lfloor \frac{|n|}{2} \rfloor \lfloor \frac{|n|}{2} \rfloor + 1. \end{aligned}$$

Finally, the equivalence (7.11) allows one to introduce a covariant derivative

$$D : \Omega_{\mathrm{hor}}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) \rightarrow \Omega_{\mathrm{hor}}^{k+1}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)),$$

thus extending to horizontal forms on the total space of the quantum Hopf bundle the covariant derivative operator on  $\mathcal{A}(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  as given in (6.13). This follows the formulation described in [13], since any connection on the principal bundle is strong. Upon defining

$$\mathcal{L}_n^{(k)} := \{ \phi \in \Omega_{\mathrm{hor}}^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2)) : \delta_R^{(k)} \phi = \phi \otimes z^{-n} \},$$

where  $\delta_R^{(k)}$  is the natural right  $\mathrm{U}(1)$ -coaction on  $\Omega^k(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$ , one obtains:

$$(7.14) \quad D\phi = d\phi - (-1)^k \phi \wedge \omega(z^{-n}).$$

A further extension to the whole exterior algebra  $\Omega(\mathrm{SU}_q(2))$  is proposed in [9]: a generalisation of the analysis in [37, §9] shows how this extension is far from being unique.

We restrict our analysis again to covariant derivatives  $\nabla_s |\sigma\rangle$  in (7.6) whose gauge potential and corresponding connection 1-form are of the form:

$$(7.15) \quad A_s^{(n)} = s |\Psi^{(n)}\rangle \omega_0 \langle \Psi^{(n)}|, \quad \varpi_s^{(n)} = \xi_n \omega_z + (\lambda_n - s) \omega_0,$$

for  $s \in \mathbb{R}$  and coefficients as in (7.13), since they reduce in the classical limit to the monopole connection on line bundles associated to the classical Hopf bundle  $\pi : S^3 \rightarrow S^2$ . Relations (2.26) and (2.27) allow to compute the curvature 2-form (7.10) as

$$\begin{aligned} d\varpi_s^{(n)} &= ((q + q^{-1})\xi_n - (s - \lambda_n)(q - q^{-1})) \omega_+ \wedge \omega_- \\ \varpi_s^{(n)} \wedge \varpi_s^{(n)} &= (q - q^{-1})\xi_n ((q + q^{-1})\xi_n + (q - q^{-1})(s - \lambda_n)) \omega_+ \wedge \omega_-. \end{aligned}$$

**7.2. Gauged Laplacians.** In order to introduce an Hodge operator

$$(7.16) \quad \star^{\mathcal{R}} : \Omega^k(S_q^2) \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)} \mathcal{F}_n \rightarrow \Omega^{3-k}(S_q^2) \otimes_{\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)} \mathcal{F}_n,$$

we use the right  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -linear Hodge operator (4.6) on  $\Omega(S_q^2)$ :

$$(7.17) \quad \star^{\mathcal{R}} (\xi \langle \sigma |) := (\check{R}\xi) \langle \sigma |$$

so that a gauged Laplacian operator is defined as

$$\square_{\nabla}^{\mathcal{R}} : \mathcal{F}_n \rightarrow \mathcal{F}_n, \quad \square_{\nabla}^{\mathcal{R}} \langle \sigma | := -\star^{\mathcal{R}} \nabla (\star^{\mathcal{R}} \nabla \langle \sigma |).$$

Equivalently we have an operator on  $\mathcal{L}_n \simeq \mathcal{F}_n$  via the left  $\mathcal{A}(S_q^2)$ -modules isomorphism (7.4). With  $\phi = \langle \sigma, \Psi^{(n)} \rangle$ , it holds that

$$(7.18) \quad \square_{\nabla}^{\mathcal{R}} : \mathcal{L}_n \rightarrow \mathcal{L}_n, \quad \square_{\nabla}^{\mathcal{R}} \phi = (\square_{\nabla}^{\mathcal{R}} \langle \sigma |) | \Psi^{(n)} \rangle.$$

With the family of connections (7.15) and using the identities

$$(7.19) \quad \begin{aligned} (R_{\pm} \triangleright \langle \sigma |) | \Psi^{(n)} \rangle &= q^{-n} R_{\pm} \triangleright \phi, \\ (R_0 \triangleright \langle \sigma |) | \Psi^{(n)} \rangle &= q^{-n} \left( R_0 - \left[ \frac{|n|}{2} \right] \left[ 1 - \frac{|n|}{2} \right] \right) \triangleright \phi \end{aligned}$$

one readily computes:

$$(7.20) \quad \square_{\nabla_s}^{\mathcal{R}} \phi = q^{-2n} \left\{ \alpha (q^2 R_+ R_- + R_- R_+) + \nu (R_0 + s q^{-n} - \left[ \frac{|n|}{2} \right] \left[ 1 - \frac{|n|}{2} \right])^2 \right\} \triangleright \phi.$$

Finally, fixing the parameter to be

$$(7.21) \quad s(n) = q^n \left[ \frac{|n|}{2} \right] \left[ 1 - \frac{|n|}{2} \right],$$

the action of the gauged Laplacians extends, apart from a multiplicative factor depending on the label  $n$ , to elements in the line bundles  $\mathcal{L}_n$  the action of the Laplacian operator (5.5) on the quantum sphere, that is,

$$(7.22) \quad q^{2n} (\square_{\nabla_s}^{\mathcal{R}} \phi) = \{ \alpha (q^2 R_+ R_- + R_- R_+) + \nu R_0^2 \} \triangleright \phi.$$

From (2.18), the above action can be written on  $\phi \in \mathcal{L}_n$  as the left action (2.17) of a polynomial in  $\mathcal{U}_q(\mathfrak{su}(2))$ . We get

$$(7.23) \quad \begin{aligned} \square_{\nabla_s}^{\mathcal{R}} &= (-2q\alpha R_0 K^2 + \nu R_0^2) K^{-4} - q\alpha \frac{(q + q^{-1})(K - K^{-1})^2}{(q - q^{-1})^2} K^{-2} \\ &= 2q\alpha (C_q - \left[ \frac{1}{2} \right]^2 + \frac{1}{4}) K^{-2} + \nu (C_q - \left[ \frac{1}{2} \right]^2 + \frac{1}{4})^2 K^{-4} - q\alpha \frac{(q + q^{-1})(K - K^{-1})^2}{(q - q^{-1})^2} K^{-2}, \end{aligned}$$

having used (2.15). This relation is the counterpart of what happens on a classical principal bundle (see e.g. [2, Prop. 5.6]) and on the Hopf fibration of the sphere  $S_q^2$  with calculi coming from the left covariant one on  $SU_q(2)$  as shown in [22, 37].

## APPENDIX A. EXTERIOR DIFFERENTIAL CALCULI ON HOPF ALGEBRAS

In this appendix we briefly recall general definitions and results from the theory of differential calculi on quantum spaces and quantum groups. We confine to the notions that we need in this paper, in order to construct the exterior algebras over the quantum group  $SU_q(2)$  and its subalgebra  $S_q^2$ . For a more complete analysis we refer to [36, 20].

Let  $\mathcal{A}$  be a unital  $*$ -algebra over  $\mathbb{C}$  and  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{A})$  an  $\mathcal{A}$ -bimodule. Given the linear map  $d : \mathcal{A} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{A})$ , the pair  $(\Omega^1(\mathcal{A}), d)$  is a (first order) differential calculus over  $\mathcal{A}$  if  $d$  satisfies the Leibniz rule,  $d(xy) = (dx)y + xdy$  for  $x, y \in \mathcal{A}$ , and if  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{A})$  is generated by  $d(\mathcal{A})$  as a  $\mathcal{A}$ -bimodule. Furthermore, it is a  $*$ -calculus if there is an anti-linear involution  $*$  :  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{A}) \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{A})$  such that  $(a_1(da)a_2)^* = a_2^*(d(a^*))a_1^*$  for any  $a, a_1, a_2 \in \mathcal{A}$ .

The universal calculus  $(\Omega^1(\mathcal{A})_{un}, \delta)$  has universal 1-forms given by the submodule  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{A})_{un} = \ker(m : \mathcal{A} \otimes \mathcal{A} \rightarrow \mathcal{A}) \subset \mathcal{A} \otimes \mathcal{A}$  with  $m(a \otimes b) = ab$  the multiplication map, while the universal differential  $\delta : \mathcal{A} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{A})_{un}$  is  $\delta a = 1 \otimes a - a \otimes 1$ . It is universal since given any sub-bimodule  $\mathcal{N}$  of  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{A})_{un}$  with projection  $\pi_{\mathcal{N}} : \Omega^1(\mathcal{A})_{un} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{A}) = \Omega^1(\mathcal{A})_{un}/\mathcal{N}$ , then  $(\Omega^1(\mathcal{A}), d)$ , with  $d := \pi_{\mathcal{N}} \circ \delta$ , is a first order differential calculus over  $\mathcal{A}$  and any such a calculus can be obtained in this way. The projection  $\pi_{\mathcal{N}} : \Omega^1(\mathcal{A})_{un} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{A})$  is  $\pi_{\mathcal{N}}(\sum_i a_i \otimes b_i) = \sum_i a_i db_i$  with associated subbimodule  $\mathcal{N} = \ker \pi$ .

Next, suppose  $\mathcal{A}$  is a left  $\mathcal{H}$ -comodule algebra for the quantum group  $\mathcal{H} = (\mathcal{H}, \Delta, \varepsilon, S)$ , with left coaction  $\delta_L : \mathcal{A} \rightarrow \mathcal{H} \otimes \mathcal{A}$ , an algebra map. The calculus is said to be left covariant provided a left coaction  $\delta_L^{(1)} : \Omega^1(\mathcal{A}) \rightarrow \mathcal{H} \otimes \Omega^1(\mathcal{A})$  exists, such that  $\delta_L^{(1)}(da) = (1 \otimes d)\delta_L(a)$  and  $\delta_L^{(1)}(a_1 \alpha a_2) = \delta_L(a_1) \delta_L^{(1)}(\alpha) \delta_L(a_2)$  for any  $\alpha \in \Omega^1(\mathcal{A})$  and  $a_1, a_2 \in \mathcal{A}$ .

Left covariance of a calculus can be stated in terms of the subbimodule  $\mathcal{N} \subset \Omega^1(\mathcal{A})$ . The left coaction  $\delta_L$  is naturally extended to the tensor product as

$$\tilde{\delta}_L := (\cdot \otimes \text{id} \otimes \text{id}) \circ (\text{id} \otimes \tau \otimes \text{id}) \circ (\delta_L \otimes \delta_L)$$

with  $\tau$  the standard flip. A calculus is left covariant if and only if  $\tilde{\delta}_L(\mathcal{N}) \subset \mathcal{H} \otimes \mathcal{N}$ . In this case, the coaction  $\delta_L^{(1)}$  is the consistent restriction of  $\tilde{\delta}_L$  to  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{A})$ . The property of right covariance of a first order differential calculus is stated in complete analogy with respect to a right  $\mathcal{H}$ -comodule structure of  $\mathcal{A}$ .

Clearly these notions make sense for  $\mathcal{A}$  to be the algebra  $\mathcal{H}$  with the coaction  $\Delta$  of  $\mathcal{H}$  on itself extended then to maps

$$\Delta_R^{(1)}(dh) = (d \otimes 1)\Delta(h) \quad \text{and} \quad \Delta_L^{(1)}(dh) = (1 \otimes d)\Delta(h).$$

On  $\mathcal{H}$  there is in addition the notion of a bicovariant calculus, namely a calculus which is both left and right covariant and satisfying the compatibility condition:

$$(\text{id} \otimes \Delta_R^{(1)}) \circ \Delta_L^{(1)} = (\Delta_L^{(1)} \otimes \text{id}) \circ \Delta_R^{(1)}.$$

On a quantum group  $\mathcal{H}$  the covariance of calculi are studied in terms of the bijection  $r : \mathcal{H} \otimes \mathcal{H} \rightarrow \mathcal{H} \otimes \mathcal{H}$ ,

$$(A.1) \quad r(h \otimes h') = (h \otimes 1)\Delta(h'), \quad r^{-1}(h \otimes h') = (h \otimes 1)(S \otimes \text{id})\Delta(h')$$

which is such that  $r(\Omega^1(\mathcal{H})_{un}) = \mathcal{H} \otimes \ker \varepsilon$ . Left covariant calculi on  $\mathcal{H}$  are in one to one correspondence with right ideals  $\mathcal{Q} \subset \ker \varepsilon$ , with subbimodule  $\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{Q}} = r^{-1}(\mathcal{H} \otimes \mathcal{Q})$  and  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{H}) := \Omega^1(\mathcal{H})_{un}/\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{Q}}$ . The left  $\mathcal{H}$ -modules isomorphism given by  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{H}) \simeq \mathcal{H} \otimes (\ker \varepsilon / \mathcal{Q})$  allows one to recover the complex vector space  $\ker \varepsilon / \mathcal{Q}$  as the set of left invariant 1-forms, namely the elements  $\omega_a \in \Omega^1(\mathcal{H})$  such that

$$\Delta_L^{(1)}(\omega_a) = 1 \otimes \omega_a.$$

The dimension of  $\ker \varepsilon / \mathcal{Q}$  is referred to as the dimension of the calculus. A left covariant first order differential calculus is a  $*$ -calculus if and only if  $(S(Q))^* \in \mathcal{Q}$  for any  $Q \in \mathcal{Q}$ . If this is the case, the left coaction of  $\mathcal{H}$  on  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{H})$  is compatible with the  $*$ -structure:  $\Delta_L^{(1)}(dh^*) = (\Delta^{(1)}(dh))^*$ . Bicovariant calculi corresponds to right ideals  $\mathcal{Q} \subset \ker \varepsilon$  which are in addition stable under the right adjoint coaction  $\text{Ad}$  of  $\mathcal{H}$  onto itself, that is to say

$\text{Ad}(\mathcal{Q}) \subset \mathcal{Q} \otimes \mathcal{H}$ . Explicitly,  $\text{Ad} = (\text{id} \otimes m)(\tau \otimes \text{id})(S \otimes \Delta)\Delta$ , with  $\tau$  the flip operator, or  $\text{Ad}(h) = h_{(2)} \otimes (S(h_{(1)})h_{(3)})$  in Sweedler notation.

The tangent space of the calculus is the complex vector space of elements out of  $\mathcal{H}'$  – the dual space  $\mathcal{H}'$  of functionals on  $\mathcal{H}$  – defined by

$$(A.2) \quad \mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}} := \{X \in \mathcal{H}' : X(1) = 0, X(Q) = 0, \forall Q \in \mathcal{Q}\}.$$

There exists a unique bilinear form

$$(A.3) \quad \{ , \} : \mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}} \times \Omega^1(\mathcal{H}), \quad \{X, xdy\} := \varepsilon(x)X(y),$$

giving a non-degenerate dual pairing between the vector spaces  $\mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}}$  and  $\ker \varepsilon/\mathcal{Q}$ . We have then also a vector space isomorphism  $\mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}} \simeq (\ker \varepsilon/\mathcal{Q})$ .

The dual space  $\mathcal{H}'$  has natural left and right (mutually commuting) actions on  $\mathcal{H}$ :

$$(A.4) \quad X \triangleright h := h_{(1)}X(h_{(2)}), \quad h \triangleleft X := X(h_{(1)})h_{(2)}.$$

If the vector space  $\mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}}$  is finite dimensional its elements belong to the dual Hopf algebra  $\mathcal{H}' \supset \mathcal{H}^o = (\mathcal{H}^o, \Delta_{\mathcal{H}^o}, \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}^o}, S_{\mathcal{H}^o})$ , defined as the largest Hopf  $*$ -subalgebra contained in  $\mathcal{H}'$ . In such a case the  $*$ -structures are compatible with both actions:

$$X \triangleright h^* = ((S(X))^* \triangleright h)^*, \quad h^* \triangleleft X = (h \triangleleft (S(X))^*)^*,$$

for any  $X \in \mathcal{H}^o$ ,  $h \in \mathcal{H}$ . Then the exterior derivative can be written as:

$$(A.5) \quad dh := \sum_a (X_a \triangleright h) \omega_a = \sum_a \omega_a (-S^{-1}(X_a)) \triangleright h,$$

where  $\{X_a, \omega_b\} = \delta_{ab}$ , and one has the identity  $S^{-1}(X_a) = -S^{-1}(f_{ba})X_b$ . The twisted Leibniz rule of derivations of the basis elements  $X_a$  is dictated by their coproduct:

$$(A.6) \quad \Delta_{\mathcal{H}^o}(X_a) = 1 \otimes X_a + \sum_b X_b \otimes f_{ba},$$

where the  $f_{ab} \in \mathcal{H}^o$  constitute an algebra representation of  $\mathcal{H}$ :

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta_{\mathcal{H}^o}(f_{ab}) &= \sum_c f_{ac} \otimes f_{cb}, \\ \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}^o}(f_{ab}) &= \delta_{ab}, \\ \sum_b S_{\mathcal{H}^o}(f_{ab})f_{bc} &= \sum_b f_{ab}S_{\mathcal{H}^o}(f_{bc}) = \delta_{ac}. \end{aligned}$$

The elements  $f_{ab}$  also control the  $\mathcal{H}$ -bimodule structure of  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{H})$ :

$$(A.7) \quad \omega_a h = \sum_b (f_{ab} \triangleright h) \omega_b, \quad h \omega_a = \sum_b \omega_b ((S^{-1}(f_{ab})) \triangleright h), \quad \text{for } h \in \mathcal{H}.$$

The right coaction of  $\mathcal{H}$  on  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{H})$  defines matrix elements

$$(A.8) \quad \Delta_R^{(1)}(\omega_a) = \sum_b \omega_b \otimes J_{ba}.$$

where  $J_{ab} \in \mathcal{H}$ . This matrix is invertible, since  $\sum_b S(J_{ab})J_{bc} = \delta_{ac}$  and  $\sum_b J_{ab}S(J_{bc}) = \delta_{ac}$ . In addition one finds that  $\Delta(J_{ab}) = \sum_c J_{ac} \otimes J_{cb}$  and  $\varepsilon(J_{ab}) = \delta_{ab}$ . It gives a basis of right invariant 1-forms,  $\eta_a = \omega_b S(J_{ba})$  and, as we shall see in a moment, allows one for an explicit evaluation of the braiding of the calculus.

In order to construct an exterior algebra  $\Omega(\mathcal{H})$  over the bicovariant first order differential calculus  $(\Omega^1(\mathcal{H}), d)$  one uses a braiding map replacing the flip automorphism. Define the tensor product  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{H})^{\otimes k} = \Omega^1(\mathcal{H}) \otimes_{\mathcal{H}} \dots \otimes_{\mathcal{H}} \Omega^1(\mathcal{H})$  with  $k$  factors. There exists a unique  $\mathcal{H}$ -bimodule homomorphism  $\sigma : \Omega^1(\mathcal{H})^{\otimes 2} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{H})^{\otimes 2}$  such that  $\sigma(\omega \otimes \eta) = \eta \otimes \omega$  for any

left invariant 1-form  $\omega$  and any right invariant 1-form  $\eta$ . The map  $\sigma$  is invertible and commutes with the left coaction of  $\mathcal{H}$ :

$$(\text{id} \otimes \sigma) \circ \Delta_L^{(2)} = \Delta_L^{(2)} \circ \sigma,$$

with  $\Delta_L^{(2)}$  the extension of the coaction to the tensor product. There is an analogous invariance for the right coaction. Moreover,  $\sigma$  satisfies a braid equation. On  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{H})^{\otimes 3}$ :

$$(\text{id} \otimes \sigma) \circ (\sigma \otimes \text{id}) \circ (\text{id} \otimes \sigma) = (\sigma \otimes \text{id}) \circ (\text{id} \otimes \sigma) \circ (\sigma \otimes \text{id}).$$

All of this was proved in [36], where, using the dual pairing between  $\mathcal{H}^o$  and  $\mathcal{H}$ , an explicit form of the braiding  $\sigma$  was given on a basis of left invariant 1-forms:

$$(A.9) \quad \sigma(\omega_a \otimes \omega_b) := \sum_{nk} \sigma_{ab}^{nk} \omega_n \otimes \omega_k = \sum_{nk} \langle f_{ak}, J_{nb} \rangle \omega_n \otimes \omega_k.$$

The braiding map provides a representation of the braid group and an antisymmetrizer operator  $\mathfrak{A}^{(k)} : \Omega^1(\mathcal{H})^{\otimes k} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{H})^{\otimes k}$ . The Hopf ideals  $\mathcal{S}_{\mathcal{Q}}^{(k)} = \ker \mathfrak{A}^{(k)}$  give the quotients

$$(A.10) \quad \Omega^k(\mathcal{H}) = \Omega^1(\mathcal{H})^{\otimes k} / \mathcal{S}_{\mathcal{Q}}^{(k)}$$

the structure of a  $\mathcal{H}$ -bicovariant bimodule which can be written as  $\Omega^k(\mathcal{H}) = \text{Range } \mathfrak{A}^{(k)}$ . The exterior algebra is  $(\Omega(\mathcal{H}) = \bigoplus_k \Omega^k(\mathcal{H}), \wedge)$  with the identification  $\Omega^0(\mathcal{H}) = \mathcal{H}$ . The exterior derivative is extended to  $\Omega(\mathcal{H})$  as the only degree one derivation such that  $d^2 = 0$ . The algebra  $\Omega(\mathcal{H})$  has natural left and right  $\mathcal{H}$ -comodule structure, given by recursively setting

$$\Delta_L^{(k+1)}(d\theta) = (1 \otimes d)\Delta_L^{(k)}(\theta), \quad \Delta_R^{(k+1)}(d\theta) = (d \otimes 1)\Delta_R^{(k)}(\theta).$$

Finally, the  $*$ -structure on  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{H})$  is extended to an antilinear  $*$  :  $\Omega(\mathcal{H}) \rightarrow \Omega(\mathcal{H})$  by  $(\theta \wedge \theta')^* = (-1)^{kk'} \theta'^* \wedge \theta^*$  with  $\theta \in \Omega^k(\mathcal{H})$  and  $\theta' \in \Omega^{k'}(\mathcal{H})$ ; the exterior derivative operator satisfies the identity  $(d\theta)^* = d(\theta^*)$ .

The quantum tangent space  $\mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}}$  can be endowed with a bilinear product, given as the functional  $[\ , ]_q : \mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}} \otimes \mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}} \rightarrow \mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}}$ :

$$(A.11) \quad [X, Y]_q(h) := \{X \otimes Y, \text{Ad}(h)\},$$

with a natural extension of the bilinear form (A.3). The bicovariance of the calculus ensures that the product is well defined and that, beside being braided antisymmetric it satisfies a braided Jacobi identity, both properties with respect to the (transpose of) the braiding  $\sigma$ . On a basis it is given by

$$(A.12) \quad [X_a, X_b]_q = X_a X_b - \sum_{cd} \sigma_{cd}^{ab} X_c X_d,$$

and computed in terms of the pairing and the matrix  $J_{ab}$  in (A.8) as

$$(A.13) \quad X_a X_b - \sum_{cd} \sigma_{cd}^{ab} X_c X_d = \sum_c \langle X_b, J_{ac} \rangle X_c.$$

## APPENDIX B. QUANTUM PRINCIPAL BUNDLES AND CONNECTIONS ON THEM

Following [4], we consider as a total space an algebra  $\mathcal{P}$  (with multiplication  $m : \mathcal{P} \otimes \mathcal{P} \rightarrow \mathcal{P}$ ) and as structure group a Hopf algebra  $\mathcal{H}$ , thus  $\mathcal{P}$  is a right  $\mathcal{H}$ -comodule algebra with coaction  $\delta_R : \mathcal{P} \rightarrow \mathcal{P} \otimes \mathcal{H}$ . The subalgebra of right coinvariant elements,  $\mathcal{B} = \mathcal{P}^{\mathcal{H}} = \{p \in \mathcal{P} : \delta_R p = p \otimes 1\}$ , is the base space of the bundle. The algebras  $(\mathcal{P}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{H})$  define a topological principal bundle provided the sequence:

$$(B.1) \quad 0 \rightarrow \mathcal{P} (\Omega^1(\mathcal{B})_{un}) \mathcal{P} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{P})_{un} \xrightarrow{\chi} \mathcal{P} \otimes \ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}} \rightarrow 0$$

is exact, with  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{P})_{un}$  and  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{B})_{un}$  the universal calculi and the map  $\chi$  defined by

$$(B.2) \quad \chi : \mathcal{P} \otimes \mathcal{P} \rightarrow \mathcal{P} \otimes \mathcal{H}, \quad \chi := (m \otimes \text{id}) (\text{id} \otimes \delta_R).$$

In fancier parlance, the exactness of this sequence is also referred to as stating (for a structure quantum group which is cosemisimple and has bijective antipode) that the inclusion  $\mathcal{B} \hookrightarrow \mathcal{P}$  is a Hopf-Galois extension [31, Th. I].

Assume now that  $(\Omega^1(\mathcal{P}), d)$  is a right  $\mathcal{H}$ -covariant differential calculus on  $\mathcal{P}$  given via the subbimodule  $\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}} \subset \Omega^1(\mathcal{P})_{un}$ , and  $(\Omega^1(\mathcal{H}), d)$  a bicovariant differential calculus on  $\mathcal{H}$  given via the Ad-invariant right ideal  $\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}} \in \ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}$ . A first order left invariant differential calculus is induced on the algebra basis  $\mathcal{B}$  via  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{B}) = \Omega^1(\mathcal{B})_{un}/\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{B}}$  with  $\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{B}} := \mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}} \cap \Omega^1(\mathcal{B})_{un}$ . This definition is aimed to ensure that  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{B}) = \mathcal{B}d\mathcal{B}$ .

To extend the coaction  $\delta_R$  to a coaction of  $\mathcal{H}$  on  $\Omega^1(\mathcal{P})$ , one requires  $\delta_R(\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}) \subset \mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}} \otimes \mathcal{H}$ . The compatibility of the calculi are then the requirements that  $\chi(\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}) \subseteq \mathcal{P} \otimes \mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}$  and that the map  $\sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}} : \Omega^1(\mathcal{P}) \rightarrow \mathcal{P} \otimes (\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}})$ , defined by the diagram

$$(B.3) \quad \begin{array}{ccc} \Omega^1(\mathcal{P})_{un} & \xrightarrow{\pi_{\mathcal{N}}} & \Omega^1(\mathcal{P}) \\ \downarrow \chi & & \downarrow \sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}} \\ \mathcal{P} \otimes \ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}} & \xrightarrow{\text{id} \otimes \pi_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}}} & \mathcal{P} \otimes (\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}) \end{array}$$

(with  $\pi_{\mathcal{N}}$  and  $\pi_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}}$  the natural projections), is surjective and has kernel  $\ker(\sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}}) = \mathcal{P}\Omega^1(\mathcal{B})\mathcal{P} =: \Omega_{\text{hor}}^1(\mathcal{P})$ . These conditions ensure the exactness of the sequence:

$$(B.4) \quad 0 \rightarrow \mathcal{P}\Omega^1(\mathcal{B})\mathcal{P} \rightarrow \Omega_1^1(\mathcal{P}) \xrightarrow{\sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}}} \mathcal{P} \otimes (\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}) \rightarrow 0.$$

The condition  $\chi(\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}) \subseteq \mathcal{P} \otimes \mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}$  is needed to have a well defined map  $\sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}}$ . If  $(\mathcal{P}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{H})$  is a quantum principal bundle with the universal calculi, the equality  $\chi(\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}) = \mathcal{P} \otimes \mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}$  ensures that  $(\mathcal{P}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{H}; \mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}, \mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}})$  is a quantum principal bundle with the corresponding nonuniversal calculi.

Elements in the quantum tangent space  $\mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}}(\mathcal{H})$  act on  $\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}$  via the pairing between  $\mathcal{H}^o$  and  $\mathcal{H}$ . Given  $V \in \mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}}(\mathcal{H})$  one defines a map

$$(B.5) \quad \tilde{V} : \Omega^1(\mathcal{P}) \rightarrow \mathcal{P}, \quad \tilde{V} := (\text{id} \otimes V) \circ (\sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}})$$

and declares a 1-form  $\omega \in \Omega^1(\mathcal{P})$  to be horizontal iff  $\tilde{V}(\omega) = 0$ , for any  $V \in \mathcal{X}_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}}(\mathcal{H})$ . The collection of horizontal 1-forms coincides with  $\Omega_{\text{hor}}^1(\mathcal{P})$ .

The compatibility conditions above allow one to define right coactions (for  $k = 0, 1, \dots$ )  $\delta_R^{(k+1)} : \Omega^{k+1}(\mathcal{P}) \rightarrow \Omega^{k+1}(\mathcal{P}) \otimes \mathcal{H}$ , as coalgebra maps, via  $\delta_R^{(k+1)} \circ d = (d \otimes 1) \circ \delta_R^{(k)}$ . By direct computation  $\text{Ad}(\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}) \subset (\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}) \otimes \mathcal{H}$ . Being the right ideal  $\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}$  Ad-invariant (i.e. the differential calculus on  $\mathcal{H}$  is bicovariant), it is possible to define a right-adjoint coaction  $\text{Ad}^{(R)} : \ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}} \rightarrow (\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}) \otimes \mathcal{H}$  by the commutative diagram

$$\begin{array}{ccc} \ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}} & \xrightarrow{\pi_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}}} & \ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}} \\ \downarrow \text{Ad} & & \downarrow \text{Ad}^{(R)} \\ \ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}} \otimes \mathcal{H} & \xrightarrow{\pi_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}} \otimes \text{id}} & (\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}) \otimes \mathcal{H} \end{array}$$

Such a right-adjoint coaction  $\text{Ad}^{(R)}$  allows one further to define a right coaction  $\delta_R^{(\text{Ad})}$  of  $\mathcal{H}$  on  $\mathcal{P} \otimes (\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}})$  as a coaction of a Hopf algebra on the tensor product of its comodules. This coaction is explicitly given by the relation:

$$(B.6) \quad \delta_R^{(\text{Ad})}(p \otimes \pi_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}}(h)) = p_{(0)} \otimes \pi_{\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}}(h_{(2)}) \otimes p_{(1)}(Sh_{(1)})h_{(3)}.$$

A connection on the quantum principal bundle is a right invariant splitting of the sequence (B.4). Given a left  $\mathcal{P}$ -linear map  $\tilde{\sigma} : \mathcal{P} \otimes (\ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{H}}) \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{P})$  such that

$$(B.7) \quad \delta_R^{(1)} \circ \tilde{\sigma} = (\tilde{\sigma} \otimes \text{id})\delta_R^{(\text{Ad})}, \quad \text{and} \quad \sim_{\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{P}}} \circ \tilde{\sigma} = \text{id},$$



the map  $\Pi : \Omega^1(\mathcal{P}) \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{P})$  defined by  $\Pi = \tilde{\sigma} \circ \sim_{\mathcal{N}\mathcal{P}}$  is a right invariant left  $\mathcal{P}$ -linear projection, whose kernel coincides with the horizontal forms  $\mathcal{P}\Omega^1(\mathcal{B})\mathcal{P}$ :

$$(B.8) \quad \begin{aligned} \Pi^2 &= \Pi, \\ \Pi(\mathcal{P}\Omega^1(\mathcal{B})\mathcal{P}) &= 0, \\ \delta_R^{(1)} \circ \Pi &= (\Pi \otimes \text{id}) \circ \delta_R^{(1)}. \end{aligned}$$

The image of the projection  $\Pi$  is the set of vertical 1-forms of the principal bundle. A connection on a principal bundle can also be given via a connection one form, which is a map  $\omega : \mathcal{H} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{P})$ . Given a right invariant splitting  $\tilde{\sigma}$  of the exact sequence (B.4), define the connection 1-form as  $\omega(h) = \tilde{\sigma}(1 \otimes \pi_{\mathcal{Q}\mathcal{H}}(h - \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}(h)))$  on  $h \in \mathcal{H}$ . Such a connection 1-form has the following properties:

$$(B.9) \quad \begin{aligned} \omega(\mathcal{Q}\mathcal{H}) &= 0, \\ \sim_{\mathcal{N}\mathcal{P}}(\omega(h)) &= 1 \otimes \pi_{\mathcal{Q}\mathcal{H}}(h - \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}(h)) \quad \forall h \in \mathcal{H}, \\ \delta_R^{(1)} \circ \omega &= (\omega \otimes \text{id}) \circ \text{Ad}, \\ \Pi(dp) &= \cdot (\text{id} \otimes \omega) \delta_R(p) \quad \forall p \in \mathcal{P}. \end{aligned}$$

Conversely with a linear map  $\omega : \ker \varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}} \rightarrow \Omega^1(\mathcal{P})$  that satisfies the first three conditions in (B.9), there exists a unique connection on the principal bundle, such that  $\omega$  is its connection 1-form. The splitting of the sequence (B.4) will be

$$(B.10) \quad \tilde{\sigma}(p \otimes [h]) = p\omega([h])$$

with  $[h]$  in  $\ker(\varepsilon_{\mathcal{H}}/\mathcal{Q}\mathcal{H})$ , while the projection  $\Pi$  will be

$$(B.11) \quad \Pi = m \circ (\text{id} \otimes \omega) \circ \sim_{\mathcal{N}\mathcal{P}}$$

The general proof of these results is in [4].

## REFERENCES

- [1] J.Apel, K.Schmüdgen, *Classification of three dimensional covariant differential calculi on Podleś quantum spheres and on related spaces*, Lett.Math.Phys. 32 (1994) 25–36.
- [2] N.Berline, E.Getzler, M.Vergne, *Heat Kernels and Dirac Operators*, Springer 1991.
- [3] S.Brain, G.Landi, *The 3D spin geometry of the quantum two-sphere*, Rev.Math.Phys. 22 (2010) 963–993.
- [4] T.Brzezinski, S.Majid, *Quantum group gauge theory on quantum spaces*, Comm.Math.Phys. 157 (1993) 591–638; Erratum 167 (1995) 235.
- [5] T.Brzezinski, S.Majid, *Quantum differentials and the q-monopole revisited*, Acta Appl.Math. 54 (1998) 185–233.
- [6] T.Brzezinski, S.Majid, *Line bundles on quantum spheres*, AIP Conf. Proc. 345 (1998) 3–8.
- [7] L.Cirio, C.Pagani, A.Zampini, *The quantum Cartan algebra associated to a bicovariant differential calculus*, arXiv:1003.1202[math.QA].
- [8] F.D’Andrea, G.Landi, *Anti-selfdual connections on the quantum projective plane: monopoles*, Comm.Math.Phys. 297 (2010) 841–893.
- [9] M.Durdevic, *Geometry of quantum principal bundles II*, Rev.Math.Phys 9 (1997) 531–607.
- [10] M.Durdevic, *Quantum principal bundles as Hopf-Galois extensions*, arXiv:q-alg/9507022.
- [11] M.Durdevic, *Differential structures on quantum principal bundles*, Rep.Math.Phys. 41 (1998) 91–115.
- [12] G.Fiore, *Quantum groups covariant (anti)symmetrizers,  $\varepsilon$ -tensor, vielbein, Hodge map and Laplacian*, arXiv:math/0405096.
- [13] P.Hajac, *Strong connections on quantum principal bundles*, Comm.Math.Phys. 182 (1996) 579–617.

- [14] P.Hajac, *A note on first order differential calculus on quantum principal bundles*, Czech.J.Phys. 47 (1997) 1139–1144.
- [15] P.M. Hajac, S. Majid, *Projective module description of the  $q$ -monopole*, Comm.Math.Phys. 206 (1999) 247–264.
- [16] I.Heckenberger, *Hodge and Laplace Beltrami operators for bicovariant differential calculi on quantum groups*, Comp.Math. 123 (2000) 329–354.
- [17] I.Heckenberger, *Spin geometry on quantum groups via covariant differential calculi*, Adv.Math. 175 (2003) 197–242.
- [18] I.Heckenberger, S.Kolb, *Differential calculus on quantum homogeneous spaces*, Lett.Math.Phys. 63 (2003) 255–264.
- [19] M.Khalkhali, G.Landi, W.van Suijlekom, *Holomorphic structures on the quantum projective line*, I.M.R.N. 4 (2011) 851–884.
- [20] A.Klimyk, K.Schmüdgen, *Quantum groups and their representations*, Springer 1997.
- [21] J.Kustermans, G.J.Murphy, L.Tuset, *Quantum groups, differential calculi and the eigenvalues of the Laplacian*, Trans.Amer.Math.Soc. 357 (2005) 4681–4717.
- [22] G.Landi, C.Reina, A.Zampini, *Gauged Laplacians on quantum Hopf bundles*, Comm.Math.Phys. 287 (2009) 179–209.
- [23] S.Majid, *Foundations of quantum group theory*, Cambridge Univ. Press 1995.
- [24] S.Majid,  *$q$ -epsilon tensor for quantum and braided spaces*, J.Math.Phys. 36 (1995) 1991–2007.
- [25] T. Masuda, K. Mimachi, Y. Nakagami, M. Noumi, K. Ueno, *Representations of the Quantum Group  $SU_q(2)$  and the Little  $q$ -Jacobi Polynomials*, J.Funct.Anal. 99 (1991) 357–387.
- [26] U.Meyer, *Wave equations on  $q$ -Minkowski spaces*, Comm.Math.Phys. 174 (1995) 457–476.
- [27] M.J.Pflaum, P.Schauenburg, *Differential calculi on noncommutative bundles*, Z.Phys.C 76 (1997) 733–744.
- [28] P.Podleś, *Quantum spheres*, Lett.Math.Phys. 14 (1987) 193–202.
- [29] P.Podleś, *Differential calculus on quantum spheres*, Lett.Math.Phys. 18 (1989) 107–119.
- [30] K.Schmüdgen, E.Wagner, *Representations of cross product algebras of Podleś quantum spheres*, J. Lie Theory 17 (2007) 751–790.
- [31] H.Schneider, *Principal homogeneous spaces for arbitrary Hopf algebras*, Israel J.Math. 72 (1990) 167–195.
- [32] A.Schüler, *Differential Hopf algebras on quantum groups of type A*, J.Algebra 214 (1999) 479–518.
- [33] P.Stachura, *Bicovariant differential calculi on  $S_\mu U(2)$* , Lett.Math.Phys. 25 (1992) 175–188.
- [34] S.L.Woronowicz, *Compact matrix pseudogroups*, Comm.Math.Phys. 111 (1987) 613–665.
- [35] S.L.Woronowicz, *Twisted  $SU_q(2)$  group. An example of a noncommutative differential calculus*, Publ.Rest.Inst.Math.Sci., Kyoto Univ. 23 (1987) 117–181.
- [36] S.L.Woronowicz, *Differential calculus on compact matrix pseudogroups (quantum groups)*, Comm.Math.Phys. 122 (1989) 125–170.
- [37] A.Zampini, *Laplacians and gauged Laplacians on a quantum Hopf bundle*, to appear in: *Quantum groups and noncommutative spaces*, M.Marcolli et al. eds., Vieweg Verlag 2010; arXiv:1003.5598[math.QA].

DIPARTIMENTO DI MATEMATICA E INFORMATICA, UNIVERSITÀ DI TRIESTE, VIA A. VALERIO 12/1, I-34127, TRIESTE, ITALY; AND INFN, SEZIONE DI TRIESTE, TRIESTE, ITALY.

*E-mail address:* landi@univ.trieste.it

MATHEMATISCHES INSTITUT DER LUDWIG - MAXIMILIANS - UNIVERSITÄT, THERESIENSTRASSE 39,  
80333 MÜNCHEN, GERMANY

*E-mail address:* `zampini@math.lmu.de`